

# ANNUAL BUDGET



**AUTHORITY OF TEXAS** 

5300 South Collins Street Arlington, Texas 76018 Metro: (817) 467-4343

Fax: (817) 465-0970 www.trinityra.org

www.facebook.com/OfficialTRA

www.facebook.com/TRAWolfCreekPark

www.facebook.com/TRACleanRivers

www.pinterest.com/OfficialTRA

Find us on Twitter: @LivingstonDam

### The TRA Mission

The Trinity River Authority's mission is to promote conservation, reclamation, protection and development of the natural resources of the river basin for the benefit of the public.

### **Our Shared Vision**

The Trinity River Authority of Texas is an innovative, adaptive leader, enriching the Trinity basin as a resource for Texans.

### **TRA Core Values**

Integrity — Excellence — Accountability — Teamwork — Professionalism

The Trinity River Authority of Texas is a conservation and reclamation district providing water and wastewater treatment, along with recreation and reservoir facilities, for municipalities within the nearly 18,000-square-mile Trinity River basin. TRA owns and operates four water treatment facilities, five wastewater treatment facilities and one recreation project, plus manages water sales from four reservoirs. The services TRA provides are contracted for by cities or districts. TRA also maintains a master plan for basin-wide development, and serves as a conduit for tax exempt financing for municipal projects and as a local sponsor for federal water projects. Each TRA operating project is accounted for as an independent financial entity, and TRA receives no tax revenues or appropriations.



### TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY OF TEXAS

5300 South Collins - P.O. Box 60, Arlington, Texas 76004 - (817) 467 - 4343

### **Annual Budget**

For the Fiscal Year Ending November 30, 2021

# TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY ANNUAL BUDGET FISCAL YEAR 2021

### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

II.	AUTHORITY-WIDE	
	1. Revenues	5
	2. Expenses	6
		_
Ш	ABOUT US	
	1. Mission, Vision, Core Values	10
	2. Organizational Chart	11
	3. Board of Directors	
	4. Management Staff	
	5. TRA Quick Facts	15
III.	GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	
	1. General Fund	19
	2. Clean Rivers Project Special Revenue Fund	
	3. Water Sales Special Revenue Fund	
	Hydroelectric Special Revenue Fund	
	5. Debt Service Fund	30
	3. Debt Service Fund	30
n, /	INTERNAL CERVICE FUNDS	
IV.	INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS	0.5
	1. Collection System Group	
	Technical Services and Basin Planning	
	3. Information Technology Support Services	
	4. Planning, Design and Construction Administration	42
	5. Southern Region Support Services	44
	6. Staywell Health Insurance	
	7. Risk Retention	
		. •
v	OPERATING FUNDS	
٧.	Central Regional Wastewater System	<b>5</b> 2
	1. Certiful Regional Wastewater System	00
	2. Ten Mile Creek Regional Wastewater System	69
	3. Denton Creek Regional Wastewater System	
	4. Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System	
	5. Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System	
	6. Tarrant County Water Supply Project	117
	7. Huntsville Water Supply System	131
	8. Livingston Water Supply System	143
	9. Trinity County Regional Water Supply System	155
	10. Livingston - Wallisville Project	167
	The Livingston Recordation Facilities	
<b>/</b> I	NON - OPERATING FUNDS	
•	1. Walker-Calloway Branches	188
	2. Lakeview Regional Water Supply System	190
	3. Navarro Mills Reservoir	192
	4. Bardwell Reservoir	194
	5. Joe Pool Lake	196
	6. Ellis County Regional Water Supply Project	198
	7. Freestone Raw Water Supply Project	200
	8. Ennis Raw Water Supply Project	202
	9. Midlothian Water Supply Project	
	10. Denton Creek Wastewater Interceptor (Fort Worth Project)	206
	11. Town of Flower Mound Wastewater Transportation Project	208
	12. City of Fort Worth Sendera Ranch Project	210
	13. Northeast Lakeview Wastewater Transportation Project	212

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

### **Authority - Wide**

		2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
Rever	nue				
301	CONTRACT REVENUE	244,366,481.60	266,640,111.00	194,708,978.49	276,525,020.00
302	BUY-IN REVENUES	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
303	CONTRACT WATER SALES REVENUE	4,785,754.43	4,750,000.00	16,692.62	4,750,000.00
336	CSG PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	6,215,573.00	6,107,956.00	6,107,956.00	4,303,132.00
338	INTERFUND SERVICES & CHARGES	5,477,061.40	5,846,326.00	5,434,612.92	6,317,639.00
339	OPERATING OVERHEAD	3,209,772.93	2,611,151.00	2,597,259.00	2,665,780.00
340	OVERSTRENGTH SURCHARGES	2,267,836.64	2,000,000.00	1,255,744.08	1,800,000.00
341	PRETREATMENT REVENUES	156,907.00	140,000.00	91,462.00	140,000.00
344	REFUNDS	18,415.81	0.00	12,732.43	0.00
345	METERED WASTEWATER	4,889,622.59	4,414,081.00	3,310,560.00	3,923,264.00
346	COMMODITY/STANDBY CHARGES	256,949.00	189,822.00	25,792.26	215,915.00
347	METERED RAW WATER	2,756,252.92	3,208,301.00	1,941,563.29	3,205,713.00
350	WATER SALES - MUNICIPALITIES	13,308,137.40	13,792,810.00	3,727,357.34	16,675,663.00
351	WATER SALES - INDUSTRIAL	622,026.67	623,464.00	523,627.00	63,169.00
352	WATER SALES - AGRICULTURAL	133,839.00	135,700.00	118,772.00	133,800.00
355	OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TRA FUNDS	10,612,790.85	11,713,318.00	7,257,439.60	12,080,750.00
357	HYDROELECTRIC REVENUE	0.00	0.00	0.00	450,000.00
360	SITE EVALUATIONS, LICENSES, FEES	141,623.86	158,200.00	54,195.00	158,200.00
361	LICENSES/FEES - PRIVATE FACILITIES	397,886.56	401,000.00	176,945.39	409,100.00
362	LICENSES/FEES - COMMERCIAL	6,200.00	7,000.00	6,200.00	5,500.00
363	LEASE INCOME	23,625.70	22,000.00	23,803.13	21,800.00
365	PARKSITE INCOME	453,747.96	454,500.00	298,634.82	454,500.00
367	CONCESSION INCOME	129,537.81	92,000.00	29,611.86	57,000.00
370	ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	8,086,383.87	8,011,339.00	8,016,339.00	8,252,816.00
371	AO - DEVELOPMENT	1,226,941.40	1,990,000.00	362,775.60	1,810,000.00
372	INSURANCE PREMIUMS	9,457,628.17	10,230,917.00	6,402,955.92	10,232,213.00
374	CONTRIBUTIONS	0.00	690,662.00	0.00	517,950.00
376	GRANTS	1,455,360.48	750,006.00	254,834.94	818,965.00
380	INTEREST INCOME	5,840,413.72	1,948,595.00	2,817,504.85	254,697.00
391	RENTAL INCOME - OFFICE FACILITIES	125,170.00	177,745.00	177,745.00	212,388.00
394	AUTO REIMBURSEMENTS	4,464.48	0.00	3,849.40	0.00
395	SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	106,295.30	3,500.00	7,795.00	3,500.00
398	PROFESSIONAL FEES	9,003,712.91	9,179,583.00	5,440,928.21	10,768,296.00
399	MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	171,153.29	2,000.00	140,877.57	2,000.00
	Revenue TOTAL:	335,707,566.75	356,292,087.00	251,345,544.72	367,228,770.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

### Authority - Wide

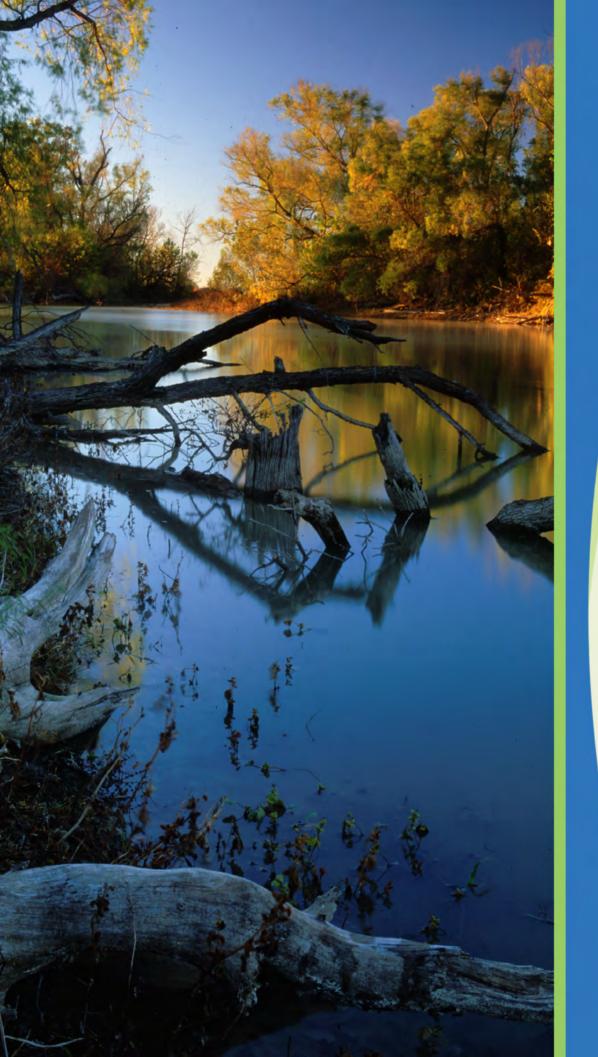
O&N	1 Expense/Debt Service	2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Salar	ies & Benefits				
400	SALARIES	29,711,964.77	32,019,335.00	18,488,062.28	33,507,524.00
401	SALARIES - PART-TIME	0.00	118,382.00	0.00	126,443.00
402	PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	2,168,290.89	2,441,543.00	1,376,283.06	2,495,437.00
403	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	14,353,261.82	15,473,717.00	7,426,487.10	15,466,258.00
404	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	3,001,858.74	3,565,315.00	1,858,328.40	3,784,497.00
405	DIRECTOR'S PER DIEM	34,350.00	55,950.00	16,950.00	55,950.00
406	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	46,221.76	23,800.00	13,144.10	19,462.00
407	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	297,189.18	339,552.00	271,186.95	357,844.00
408	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	7,108.47	36,525.00	13,143.41	65,048.00
	Salaries & Benefits Total:	49,620,245.63	54,074,119.00	29,463,585.30	55,878,463.00
Supp	ilies				
410	OFFICE SUPPLIES	227,938.33	245,532.00	223,383.24	264,351.00
411	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	316,945.30	397,006.00	246,261.52	381,379.00
412	FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	395,202.20	392,166.00	306,257.61	421,210.00
413	MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	678,744.25	594,322.00	445,136.56	604,562.00
414	LAB SUPPLIES	658,347.72	712,663.00	460,097.97	680,980.00
415	PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	9,918,646.99	11,818,185.00	6,152,245.93	11,243,276.00
416	FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	518,906.25	650,316.00	234,900.20	610,133.00
417	INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	436,972.75	418,548.00	223,142.01	398,412.00
	COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	1,017,598.94	1,027,340.00	803,808.01	1,381,128.00
419	COM CTER MAINTENANCE AND COLLEGE				
419	Supplies Total:	14,169,302.73	16,256,078.00	9,095,233.05	15,985,431.00
		14,169,302.73	16,256,078.00	9,095,233.05	15,985,431.00
	Supplies Total:				
<b>Othe</b> 420	Supplies Total: r Services and Charges AUDITING	270,000.00	265,000.00	210,000.00	265,000.00
Othe	Supplies Total:	270,000.00 1,574,636.69	265,000.00 2,778,734.00	210,000.00 550,769.27	265,000.00 2,583,591.00
Othe 420 421	Supplies Total: r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00
Othe 420 421 422 423	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING  ENGINEERING  LEGAL SERVICES  OUTSIDE SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00
Othe 420 421 422	Supplies Total: r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00
Other 420 421 422 423 424 425	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING  ENGINEERING  LEGAL SERVICES  OUTSIDE SERVICES  OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00
Othe 420 421 422 423 424	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00
Othe 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00
Othe 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00
Othe 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00
Othe 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,990.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 430 431 432 433	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 430 431 432 433 435	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00
0the  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00
0the  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00
0the  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00
0the  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00
0the  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 33,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER POWER	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35 7,822,002.21	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,990.00 3326,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00 7,857,580.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21 4,715,331.21	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00 8,224,617.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER POWER R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35 7,822,002.21 1,763,296.05	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,990.00 3326,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00 7,857,580.00 2,034,550.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21 4,715,331.21 516,410.51	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00 8,224,617.00 2,047,735.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER POWER R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35 7,822,002.21 1,763,296.05 757,435.30	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00 7,857,580.00 2,034,550.00 689,929.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21 4,715,331.21 516,410.51 399,515.31	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00 8,224,617.00 2,047,735.00 777,460.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER POWER R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35 7,822,002.21 1,763,296.05 757,435.30 5,343,193.94	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,990.00 33,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00 7,857,580.00 2,034,550.00 689,929.00 5,957,740.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21 4,715,331.21 516,410.51 399,515.31 3,803,111.36	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00 8,224,617.00 2,047,735.00 777,460.00 5,766,273.00
Othe  420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444	Supplies Total:  r Services and Charges  AUDITING ENGINEERING LEGAL SERVICES OUTSIDE SERVICES OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES METERED SEWAGE SERVICES COMMUNICATIONS INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY POSTAGE PRINTING AND BINDING INSURANCE DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL TRAVEL LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT TRAINING AUTO ALLOWANCES UTILITIES WATER POWER R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	270,000.00 1,574,636.69 510,804.94 2,286,639.27 2,399,348.01 4,889,622.59 78,323.41 4,103,090.00 2,100,398.00 6,215,573.00 692,095.43 55,774.70 40,792.87 2,116,482.71 77,145.88 249,314.62 161,599.18 322,322.38 62,008.94 253,947.30 23,471,429.35 7,822,002.21 1,763,296.05 757,435.30	265,000.00 2,778,734.00 347,700.00 2,620,600.00 3,450,496.00 4,414,081.00 101,625.00 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 647,002.00 58,990.00 58,390.00 3,286,012.00 96,000.00 337,971.00 159,955.00 608,141.00 81,000.00 333,409.00 27,726,900.00 7,857,580.00 2,034,550.00 689,929.00	210,000.00 550,769.27 210,943.02 1,597,967.55 1,893,124.97 2,394,821.55 40,529.80 4,411,350.00 1,723,010.00 6,107,956.00 373,303.22 27,046.19 23,846.69 2,592,996.83 52,598.64 63,574.03 109,371.72 135,694.26 53,605.56 153,212.84 10,248,764.21 4,715,331.21 516,410.51 399,515.31	265,000.00 2,583,591.00 245,450.00 2,877,480.00 3,885,732.00 3,923,264.00 82,835.00 5,101,250.00 1,802,595.00 4,303,132.00 626,187.00 65,657.00 88,363.00 3,460,532.00 96,000.00 366,667.00 160,341.00 642,835.00 108,000.00 312,050.00 28,488,495.00 8,224,617.00 2,047,735.00 777,460.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

### **Authority - Wide**

O&N	M Expense/Debt Service	2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
Othe	r Services and Charges				
448	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	1,805,253.11	1,594,207.00	1,379,647.05	1,888,357.00
449	BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	12,025,669.28	11,439,651.00	6,005,583.58	11,891,872.00
450	RENT - BUILDINGS	125,160.76	177,745.00	177,745.00	212,388.00
451	RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	392,579.34	348,185.00	144,501.83	368,843.00
452	RENT - OTHER PROPERTY	14,540.42	15,051.00	4,879.40	15,051.00
453	PUMP STATION USAGE FEES	0.00	415,987.00	0.00	414,944.00
454	LEGISLATIVE CONSULTATION	0.00	100,000.00	12,500.00	0.00
464	INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	1,719,207.61	1,625,841.00	1,179,854.04	1,598,492.00
465	OPERATING OVERHEAD	817,607.00	832,561.00	832,561.00	808,925.00
466	ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	8,076,383.87	8,001,339.00	8,001,339.00	8,242,816.00
	Other Services and Charges Total:	96,545,164.29	101,318,137.00	64,556,683.35	102,412,739.00
Capi	tal Outlays				
470	LAND	948,130.65	0.00	14,710.00	0.00
472	BUILDINGS	1,130,013.12	265,000.00	77,574.68	0.00
474	IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	84,000.00	12,000.00	0.00	134,500.00
476	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1,233,384.20	830,875.00	665,344.32	1,363,474.00
	Capital Outlays Total:	3,395,527.97	1,107,875.00	757,629.00	1,497,974.00
	O&M Expense Grand Total:	163,730,240.62	172,756,209.00	103,873,130.70	175,774,607.00
Debt	Service				
480	BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	81,990,230.20	88,125,583.00	21,425,732.34	98,310,000.00
481	INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT	62,427,443.27	74,031,697.00	11,582,480.98	73,680,992.00
484	CONTRACT PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	159,396.97	164,572.00	164,569.35	169,916.00
485	INTEREST ON CONTRACT PAYABLES	297,909.12	297,184.00	292,590.85	291,838.00
	Debt Service Total:	144,874,979.56	162,619,036.00	33,465,373.52	172,452,746.00
Trans	sfers & Miscellaneous				
483	DEBT RELATED FEES	125,400.00	96,500.00	36,147.26	130,750.00
487	SETTLEMENTS/PENALTIES	600,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
400	DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS	-12,106.54	0.00	-5,627.96	0.00
400	REFUNDS TO CONTRACTING PARTIES	119,988.82	0.00	0.00	0.00
488 493 494	TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS	10,608,707.85	14,890,715.00	10,571,497.39	12,058,030.00
493		10,608,707.85	14,890,715.00 14,987,215.00	10,571,497.39 10,602,016.69	
493	TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS				12,058,030.00 12,188,780.00 184,641,526.00





### **MISSION**

THE TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY'S MISSION IS TO PROMOTE CONSERVATION, RECLAMATION, PROTECTION AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE RIVER BASIN FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE PUBLIC.

### **VISION**

THE TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY OF TEXAS IS AN INNOVATIVE, ADAPTIVE LEADER, ENRICHING THE TRINITY BASIN AS A RESOURCE FOR TEXANS.

### **CORE VALUES**

**INTEGRITY** 

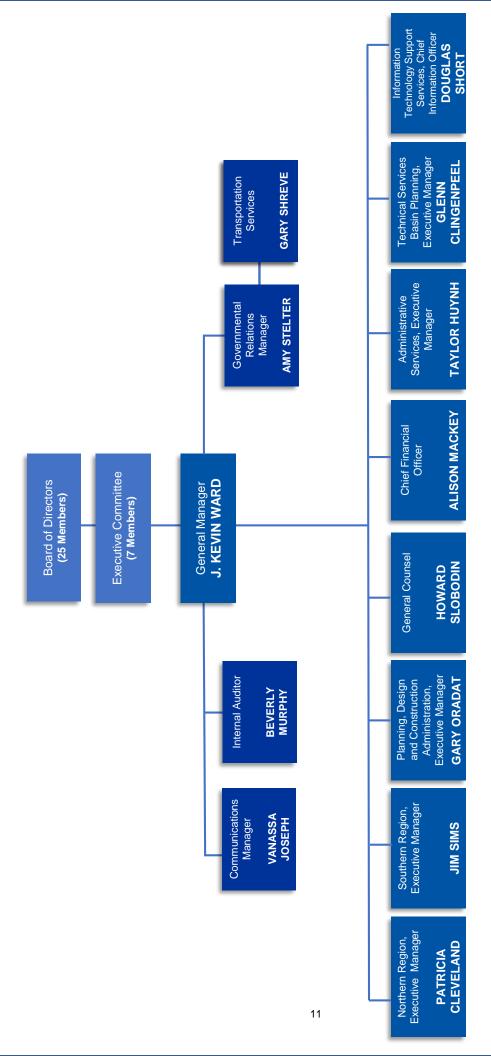
**EXCELLENCE** 

**ACCOUNTABILITY** 

**TEAMWORK** 

**PROFESSIONALISM** 

# TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY OF TEXAS ORGANIZATIONAL CHART





# Trinity River Authority of Texas Board of Directors





Tommy G. Fordyce Vice President Area 13 (Walker County)



Megan W. Deen Area 1 (Tarrant County Place 1)



Henry Borbolla III, Chair Administration and Audit Comm. Area 1 (Tarrant County Place 2)



William O. Rodgers Area 1 (Tarrant County Place 3)



Lisa A. Hembry Area 2 (Dallas County Place 1)



Amir A. Rupani, Chair Legal & Public Policy Comm. Area 2 (Dallas County Place 2)



Lewis H. McMahan Area 2 (Dallas County Place 3)



Edward C. Williams III Area 2 (Dallas County Place 4)



Victoria K. Lucas Area 3 (Kaufman County)



Jess A. Laird Area 4 (Henderson County)



Cathy Altman Area 5 (Ellis County)



Frank H. Steed, Jr. Area 6 (Navarro County)



Brenda K. Walker Area 7 (Anderson County)



C. Dwayne Somerville, Chair Utility Services Comm. Area 8 (Freestone County)



Jerry F. House, D.Min. Area 9 (Leon County)



D. Joe McCleskey Area 11 (Trinity County)



David G. Ward Area 12 (Madison County)



Steven L. Roberts Area 14 (San Jacinto County)



Manny Rachal Area 15 (Polk County)



David B. Leonard, Chair Executive Committee Area 16 (Liberty County)



John W. Jenkins, Chair Resources Development Comm. Area 17 (Chambers County)



Robert F. McFarlane, M.D. Area-at-Large Area 18 (Anderson County)



Whitney D. Beckworth Area-at-Large Area 18 (Tarrant County)



C. Cole Camp Area-at-Large Area 18 (Tarrant County)



## Management Staff



General Manager



Patricia M. Cleveland Executive Manager, Northern Region



Glenn C. Clingenpeel Executive Manager, Technical Services and Basin Planning



Taylor L. Huynh, Executive Manager, Administrative Services



Alison A. Mackey, Chief Financial Officer



Gary N. Oradat, P.E., Executive Manager, Planning, Design and Construction Administration



Douglas L. Short, Chief Information Officer



Jimmie R. Sims, Executive Manager, Southern Region



Howard S. Slobodin, Secretary, Board of Directors and General Counsel



**Quick** Facts

### Founded in 1955

The Trinity River Authority's mission is to promote conservation, reclamation, protection and development of the natural resources of the river basin for the benefit of the public.

### **Facilities**

- Northern Region: 7
- Southern Region: 6

### Wastewater treatment plants: 5

- Total treatment capacity: 205.1 MGD\*
- Miles of wastewater main: 370.74
- Wastewater pump stations: 13 (+1 not in service)

### Water treatment plants: 4

- Total treatment capacity: 109.5 MGD\*
- Miles of water main: 83.75
- Water pump stations: 10

## Record day treatment amount for water and wastewater

544.048 million gallons

### Water rights on 4 reservoirs

- Lake Livingston
- Bardwell Lake
- Navarro Mills Lake
- Joe Pool Lake

### Wholesale customers

- 18 water
- 47 wastewater

### **Population served**

- 329,729 water
- 1,679,020 wastewater













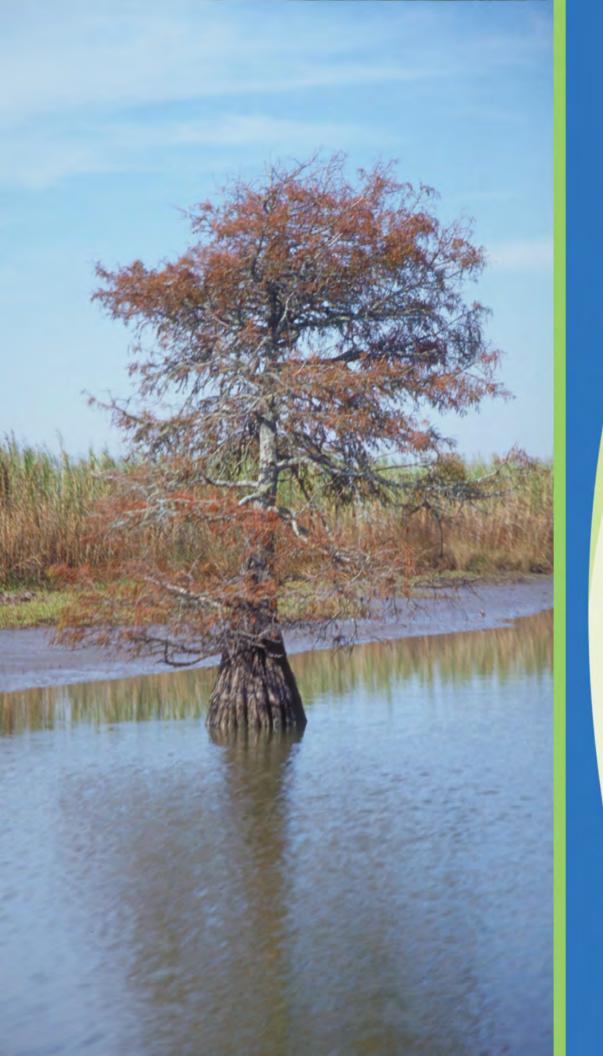








Enriching the Trinity basin as a resource for Texans





### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

General Fund - General Government and Administra	tion - 001600 - 00160	7, 001900, 001901		
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	2021 Budget
Revenue				
PROFESSIONAL FEES	836,790.92	0.00	190,065.11	175,000.00
Professional Services Total:	836,790.92	0.00	190,065.11	175,000.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	8,086,383.87	8,011,339.00	8,016,339.00	8,252,816.00
AO - DEVELOPMENT	1,226,941.40	1,990,000.00	362,775.60	1,810,000.00
Administrative Overhead Total:	9,313,325.27	10,001,339.00	8,379,114.60	10,062,816.00
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TRA FUNDS	3,252,892.47	3,656,284.00	2,066,177.30	3,240,000.00
INTEREST INCOME	125,969.55	50,000.00	74,754.69	6,000.00
RENTAL INCOME - OFFICE FACILITIES	93,546.00	146,121.00	146,121.00	180,764.00
AUTO REIMBURSEMENTS	0.00	0.00	540.94	0.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	338.90	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	1,841.22	0.00	-4,012.50	0.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	3,474,588.14	3,852,405.00	2,283,581.43	3,426,764.00
General Fund - General Revenue Grand Total: Government and Administration - 001600 - 001607, 001900, 001901	13,624,704.33	13,853,744.00	10,852,761.14	13,664,580.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

General Fund - General Government and Administra	tion - 001600 - 001607	7, 001900, 001901		
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	5,427,716.77	5,292,510.00	2,942,132.18	5,519,473.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	366,082.79	397,133.00	214,403.10	372,829.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	1,158,413.72	1,021,547.00	509,281.91	1,011,468.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	598,630.76	631,501.00	345,601.65	646,551.00
DIRECTOR'S PER DIEM	34,350.00	55,950.00	16,950.00	55,950.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	12,362.86	6,667.00	-7,196.90	7,000.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	45,410.54	54,570.00	43,325.24	56,775.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	0.00	5,500.00	0.00	9,500.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	7,642,967.44	7,465,378.00	4,064,497.18	7,679,546.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	79,008.54	94,650.00	26,327.67	94,000.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	100,127.07	170,237.00	64,759.14	140,159.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	200.69	0.00	36.00	0.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	18,276.98	20,000.00	8,475.37	20,000.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	24,495.65	39,736.00	10,059.85	34,080.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	2,141.41	0.00	530.46	0.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	12,270.69	4,200.00	2,385.43	7,300.00
Supplies Total:	236,521.03	328,823.00	112,573.92	295,539.00
AUDITING	270,000.00	265,000.00	210,000.00	265,000.00
LEGAL SERVICES	208,738.07	117,000.00	157,582.78	97,000.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	128,391.77	153,390.00	90,543.83	186,520.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	47,227.10	92,880.00	60,936.66	166,710.00
COMMUNICATIONS	13,095.83	66,400.00	36,570.00	50,610.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	751,360.00	753,570.00	753,570.00	841,160.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	140,450.00	145,419.00	145,419.00	136,004.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	70,692.62	45,300.00	44,687.30	18,300.00
POSTAGE	8,267.04	14,385.00	7,863.28	13,400.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	29,670.39	19,400.00	5,175.55	20,355.00
INSURANCE	56,881.87	58,691.00	41,763.03	53,529.00
DIRECTOR'S TRAVEL	77,145.88	96,000.00	52,598.64	96,000.00
TRAVEL	97,761.64	112,780.00	27,894.09	102,637.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	4,775.54	6,100.00	2,164.02	6,250.00
TRAINING	63,008.57	96,177.00	18,856.14	82,318.00
UTILITIES	89,245.20	108,561.00	67,940.23	108,646.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	751.48	10,450.00	2,523.00	6,600.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	78,595.72	95,250.00	18,756.50	85,350.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	10,324.94	13,400.00	2,861.44	11,750.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	61,791.98	52,430.00	4,576.19	56,680.00
RENT - OTHER PROPERTY	5,387.42	5,676.00	1,508.90	5,676.00
LEGISLATIVE CONSULTATION	0.00	75,000.00	0.00	0.00
Services and Charges Total:	2,213,563.06	2,403,259.00	1,753,790.58	2,410,495.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	56,116.37	0.00	0.00	39,000.00
Capital Outlays Total:	56,116.37	0.00	0.00	39,000.00
TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS	3,245,251.35	3,656,284.00	1,831,279.41	3,240,000.00
Transfers & Misc Total:	3,245,251.35	3,656,284.00	1,831,279.41	3,240,000.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

General Fund - Gener	al Government and	07, 001900, 0019 <b>0</b> 1				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	13,394,419.25	13,853,744.00	7,762,141.09	13,664,580.00
General Fund - General Government and Administration - 001600 - 001607, 001900, 001901	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	13,394,419.25	13,853,744.00	7,762,141.09	13,664,580.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	202 <sup>2</sup> Budge
Revenue						
GRANTS			370,132.17	510,792.00	185,823.58	526,603.0
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS			0.00	0.00	7,795.00	0.0
Miscella	neous Income	Total:	370,132.17	510,792.00	193,618.58	526,603.0
Clean Rivers Project pecial Revenue Fund - 099600, 099601	Revenue	Grand Total:	370,132.17	510,792.00	193,618.58	526,603.0

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
M Expense/Debt Servic	e				
OFFICE SUPPLIES		1,257.55	3,000.00	342.20	15,500.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPT	TIONS	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	4,000.00
LAB SUPPLIES		19,154.95	21,000.00	7,590.64	32,000.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRIC	CANTS	0.00	200.00	8.26	200.00
COMPUTER MAINTENA	ANCE AND SUPPLIES	1,975.03	4,000.00	1,678.00	4,000.00
	Supplies Total:	22,387.53	29,700.00	9,619.10	55,700.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES		0.00	15,500.00	2,500.00	13,161.00
OTHER PROFESSIONA	AL SERVICES	21,021.50	5,000.00	6,500.00	15,000.00
INFORMATION TECHNO	OLOGY SERVICES	26,780.00	26,640.00	26,640.00	26,080.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES	S AND BASIN PLANNING	4,972.00	5,102.00	5,102.00	4,773.00
TELEPHONE AND TELE	EMETRY	567.37	1,000.00	173.77	1,000.00
POSTAGE		149.08	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00
PRINTING AND BINDIN	G	0.00	500.00	0.00	0.00
TRAVEL		7,510.43	29,000.00	4,984.72	29,000.00
TRAINING		990.00	2,500.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTE	NANCE-EQUIPMENT	0.00	7,000.00	0.00	1,500.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTE	NANCE - VEHICLES	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
RENT - MACHINERY &	EQUIPMENT	0.00	100.00	0.00	100.00
INTERFUND SERVICES	S AND CHARGES	285,754.26	366,250.00	171,859.15	325,789.00
Ser	vices and Charges Total:	347,744.64	461,092.00	217,759.64	418,903.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPM	MENT	0.00	20,000.00	12,013.00	52,000.00
	Capital Outlays Total:	0.00	20,000.00	12,013.00	52,000.00
	O&M Expense Grand Total:	370,132.17	510,792.00	239,391.74	526,603.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Water Sales Special Revenue Fund - 008600, 008601, 008602, 008603, 007101, 007201, 007600, 006101, 006600

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
evenue				
**** Water Sales - LLP	4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	0.00	4,750,000.00
**** Water Sales - TCRWS	159,620.00	159,620.00	159,620.00	108,482.00
**** Water Sales - HRWS (Tenaska)	506,510.67	513,190.00	427,658.00	1,487,548.00
**** Water Sales - LRWS	58,400.00	301,931.00	14,600.00	463,268.00
**** Water Sales - Industrial	5,242.00	0.00	2,363.00	1,805.00
**** Water Sales - Agricultural	133,839.00	135,700.00	118,772.00	133,800.00
**** Water Sales - City of Corsicana	8,049.96	8,050.00	6,037.47	8,050.00
**** Water Sales - City of Dawson	2,400.00	2,400.00	1,800.00	2,400.00
**** Water Sales - City of Irving	11,888.94	0.00	1,152.87	0.00
**** Water Sales - Lake Livingston WSC	84,313.50	84,313.00	84,313.00	86,574.0
**** Water Sales - NTMWD	2,528,425.00	2,528,425.00	2,528,425.00	2,661,425.0
**** Water Sales - San Jacinto WSC	5,321.00	5,321.00	5,321.00	0.0
**** Water Sales - San Jacinto River Authority	237,500.00	237,500.00	0.00	237,500.00
**** Water Sales - Trinity Rural WSC	60,800.00	70,300.00	70,300.00	84,550.00
**** Water Sales - Trinity ESC	10,264.00	10,264.00	10,264.00	10,264.0
**** Water Sales - Waterwood	20,219.00	20,219.00	20,219.00	27,668.00
Contract Revenue Total:	8,582,793.07	8,827,233.00	3,450,845.34	10,063,334.00
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TRA FUNDS	2,198,250.49	2,200,000.00	1,670,555.26	2,800,000.00
INTEREST INCOME	157,830.71	60,000.00	85,436.46	7,200.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	2,356,081.20	2,260,000.00	1,755,991.72	2,807,200.00
Water Sales Special Revenue Grand Revenue Fund - 008600, 008601, 008602, 008603,	Total: 10,938,874.27	11,087,233.00	5,206,837.06	12,870,534.00

008602, 008603, 007101, 007201, 007600, 006101, 006600

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

### **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS**

Water Sales Special Revenue Fund - 008600, 008601, 008602, 008603, 007101, 007201, 007600, 006101, 006600

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	2020 Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	246,640.84	255,732.00	187,854.15	234,363.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	18,518.81	18,406.00	13,947.20	17,275.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	35,563.69	36,135.00	13,947.12	34,324.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	29,597.09	30,688.00	11,591.09	28,046.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	1,444.00	1,996.00	1,540.00	1,265.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	331,764.43	342,957.00	228,879.56	315,273.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	32.94	700.00	178.60	700.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	32,783.59	22,265.00	20,884.30	23,250.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	14,531.87	5,500.00	3,530.58	6,500.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	79,738.59	157,135.00	16,134.91	157,135.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	490.75	525.00	2,327.53	550.00
Supplies Total:	127,577.74	186,125.00	43,055.92	188,135.00
LEGAL SERVICES	81,863.79	135,000.00	29,517.23	120,000.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	6,050.51	17,580.00	10,706.85	17,000.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	298,705.27	924,000.00	320,230.03	925,000.00
COMMUNICATIONS	50,216.50	0.00	0.00	0.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	19,260.00	23,150.00	23,150.00	20,520.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	407,852.00	19,919.00	19,919.00	157,321.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	1,895.51	2,100.00	1,374.96	0.00
INSURANCE	22,456.00	28,149.00	32,804.75	36,774.00
TRAVEL	12,390.26	23,000.00	2,743.53	23,000.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	317.79	0.00	260.01	400.00
TRAINING	10,100.00	27,000.00	31,735.00	47,000.00
UTILITIES	14,217.83	13,232.00	5,244.10	17,529.00
WATER	4,785,754.43	4,837,000.00	16,692.62	4,827,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	217,163.28	95,700.00	61,418.55	111,700.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	11,864.75	44,650.00	2,056.00	46,165.00
RENT - BUILDINGS	-9.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
RENT - OTHER PROPERTY	5,778.00	6,000.00	3,370.50	6,000.00
LEGISLATIVE CONSULTATION	0.00	25,000.00	12,500.00	0.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	281,050.00	291,590.00	291,590.00	278,263.00
Services and Charges Total:	6,226,926.68	6,513,070.00	865,313.13	6,633,672.00
BUILDINGS	51,033.74	0.00	0.00	0.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0.00	44,500.00	13,616.60	25,000.00
Capital Outlays Total:	51,033.74	44,500.00	13,616.60	25,000.00
TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS	2,602,419.06	6,065,344.00	5,690,679.94	3,020,150.00
Transfers & Misc Total:	2,602,419.06	6,065,344.00	5,690,679.94	3,020,150.00
O&M Expense Grand T	Fotal: 9,339,721.65	13,151,996.00	6,841,545.15	10,182,230.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Water Sales Special I	Revenue Fund - 008	600, 008601, (	008602, 008603, 007	7101, 007201, 007600,	006101, 006600	
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Water Sales Special Revenue Fund - 008600, 008601, 008602, 008603, 007101, 007201, 007600, 006101, 006600	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	9,339,721.65	13,151,996.00	6,841,545.15	10,182,230.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Hydroelectric Special Revenue Fund - 009600, 009601, 009602, 009603, 009604						
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue						
HYDROELECTRIC REVENUE  Miscellaneous Income Total:		0.00	0.00	0.00	450,000.00	
		Total:	0.00	0.00	0.00	450,000.00
Hydroelectric Special Revenue Fund - 009600, 009601, 009602, 009603, 009604	Revenue	Grand Total:	0.00	0.00	0.00	450,000.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Hydroelectric Special Revenue Fund - 009600, 009601, 009602, 009603, 009604						
			2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Serv	rice					
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES  Services and Charges Total:		0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	
		0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00	
Hydroelectric Special Revenue Fund - 009600, 009601, 009602, 009603, 009604	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	0.00	0.00	0.00	100,000.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Debt Service Fund - 002600	, 002700				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TRA FUNDS - Revenue		1,916,396.54	2,200,750.00	1,689,427.63	2,800,750.00
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TRA FUNDS - I&S INTEREST INCOME		3,245,251.35	3,656,284.00	1,831,279.41	3,240,000.00
		28,450.42	0.00	11,374.53	0.00
Miscellan	eous Income Total:	5,190,098.31	5,857,034.00	3,532,081.57	6,040,750.00
Debt Service Fund -	Revenue Grand Total:	5,190,098.31	5,857,034.00	3,532,081.57	6,040,750.00

### Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Debt Service Fund - 002600, 002700	0				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service					
DEBT RELATED FEES - Revenue  TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS - Revenue  TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS - I&S  Transfers & Misc Total:		750.00 2,198,250.49 2,524,076.95 4,723,077.44	750.00 2,200,000.00 2,930,837.00 5,131,587.00	750.00 1,670,555.26 1,340,732.78 3,012,038.04	750.00 2,800,000.00 2,959,440.00 5,760,190.00
O&M Expo	ense Grand Total:	4,723,077.44	5,131,587.00	3,012,038.04	5,760,190.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS - I&S INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT - I&	&S rvice Total:	610,230.20 118,584.82 728,815.02	625,583.00 99,864.00 725,447.00	255,732.34 51,680.38 307,412.72	195,000.00 85,560.00 280,560.00
Debt Sei	rvice Grand Total:	728,815.02	725,447.00	307,412.72	280,560.00
	Debt Grand Total:	5,451,892.46	5,857,034.00	3,319,450.76	6,040,750.00

# INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS FUNDS



## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Collection System Group (CS	5G) - 602600				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
levenue					
INTERFUND SERVICES & CHA	ARGES	4,418.57	0.00	65,210.65	0.00
Professio	nal Services Total:	4,418.57	0.00	65,210.65	0.00
CSG PROFESSIONAL SERVICE	CES	6,215,573.00	6,107,956.00	6,107,956.00	4,303,132.00
INTEREST INCOME		46,820.19	0.00	30,788.91	0.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		7,118.39	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscelland	eous Income Total:	6,269,511.58	6,107,956.00	6,138,744.91	4,303,132.00
Collection System Group (CSG) - 802600	Revenue Grand Total:	6,273,930.15	6,107,956.00	6,203,955.56	4,303,132.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Collection System Group (CSG) - 802600				
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	1,604,272.93	1,777,510.00	1,025,147.92	1,806,974.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	122,299.65	135,169.00	76,437.78	138,234.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	448,198.84	455,181.00	272,691.60	484,971.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	170,955.74	201,235.00	103,212.07	205,105.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	18,570.82	19,796.00	17,648.58	17,675.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	0.00	3,810.00	3,776.24	5,168.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	2,364,297.98	2,593,201.00	1,498,914.19	2,658,627.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	8,332.82	6,600.00	3,747.81	6,600.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,172.90	1,205.00	595.00	1,015.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	469.00	1,837.00	691.00	1,024.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	31,361.61	23,000.00	39,279.71	23,459.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	381,689.32	555,858.00	155,478.85	300,000.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	859.55	1,350.00	0.00	1,350.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	247,894.42	206,900.00	121,144.81	171,500.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	39,267.00	10,820.00	-111.04	9,900.00
Supplies Total:	712,046.62	807,570.00	320,826.14	514,848.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	3,725.47	11,553.00	4,563.87	8,033.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5,526.51	38,208.00	4,575.30	12,958.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	292,840.00	318,420.00	318,420.00	379,740.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	297,183.00	260,898.00	260,898.00	181,351.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	60,982.62	57,855.00	36,867.78	320.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	317.95	2,625.00	90.00	500.00
INSURANCE	84,355.00	105,004.00	84,413.17	97,968.00
TRAVEL	5,160.68	8,452.00	54.92	12,478.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	6,875.85	9,946.00	7,438.22	8,300.00
TRAINING	14,322.14	24,922.00	3,205.00	24,708.00
AUTO ALLOWANCES	1,569.27	0.00	0.00	0.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	1,005,987.90	1,480,000.00	304,157.11	1,480,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	43,969.18	37,450.00	6,853.49	37,450.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	4,680.18	1,090.00	1,260.28	1,090.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	0.00	415.00	0.00	0.00
RENT - BUILDINGS	31,624.00	31,624.00	31,624.00	31,624.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	3,059.19	8,235.00	1,542.69	2,000.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	217,052.00	232,872.00	232,872.00	231,846.00
OPERATING OVERHEAD	21,445.00	22,041.00	22,041.00	22,041.00
Services and Charges Total:	2,100,675.94	2,651,610.00	1,320,876.83	2,532,407.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	259,226.00	55,575.00	132,553.98	97,250.00
Capital Outlays Total:	259,226.00	55,575.00	132,553.98	97,250.00
O&M Expense Grand Total:	5,436,246.54	6,107,956.00	3,273,171.14	5,803,132.00
INTEREST ON LONG TERM DEST	0.5.5.45	0.00	4.550.00	0.00
INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT	3,545.12	0.00	1,558.00	0.00
Debt Service Total:	3,545.12	0.00	1,558.00	0.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Collection System G	roup (CSG) - 802600	1				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Collection System Group (CSG) - 802600	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	5,439,791.66	6,107,956.00	3,274,729.14	5,803,132.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budge</u>
devenue					
**** Contract Revenue-Cash		38,258.69	30,000.00	22,671.59	30,000.00
**** Cont. Rev Arlington-Cash	า	4,730.17	0.00	0.00	0.00
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cas	sh	9,354.15	0.00	5,728.12	0.00
**** Cont. Rev Dallas-Cash		38,258.69	50,000.00	22,671.59	50,000.00
**** Cont. Rev Fort Worth-Ca	sh	38,258.67	30,000.00	22,671.59	30,000.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-	Cash	9,354.15	0.00	5,728.12	0.00
**** Cont. Rev Mansfield-Cas	h	9,354.15	0.00	5,728.11	0.00
**** Cont. Rev Midlothian-Cas	sh	9,354.14	0.00	5,728.12	0.00
**** Cont. Rev North TMWD-0	Cash	38,258.66	30,000.00	22,671.59	30,000.00
Contract	Revenue Total:	195,181.47	140,000.00	113,598.83	140,000.0
INTERFUND SERVICES & CHARG	GES	203,231.29	270,550.00	141,516.48	213,889.0
OPERATING OVERHEAD		2,100,398.00	1,723,010.00	1,723,010.00	1,802,595.00
Professional	Services Total:	2,303,629.29	1,993,560.00	1,864,526.48	2,016,484.0
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TR	RA FUNDS	9,354.14	0.00	5,728.13	0.00
OPERATING TRANSFERS B/W TR	RA FUNDS	-9,354.14	0.00	-5,728.13	0.00
GRANTS		81,500.85	239,214.00	55,015.04	292,362.00
INTEREST INCOME		39,943.84	0.00	19,223.56	0.00
AUTO REIMBURSEMENTS		4,464.48	0.00	3,308.46	0.00
Miscellaneou	s Income Total:	125,909.17	239,214.00	77,547.06	292,362.00
echnical Services and Basin Planning -	Revenue Grand Total:	2,624,719.93	2,372,774.00	2,055,672.37	2,448,846.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS**

Technical Services and Basin Planning - 803001, 8036	00, 803006, 803007			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	1,051,219.59	1,193,490.00	647,393.88	1,244,966.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	76,591.76	91,302.00	47,656.43	91,463.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	219,192.11	229,081.00	129,336.35	234,881.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	122,127.95	143,219.00	72,133.45	148,879.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	6,889.60	6,285.00	5,606.00	7,330.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	1,585.52	4,500.00	869.72	0.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	1,477,606.53	1,667,877.00	902,995.83	1,727,519.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,528.95	2,620.00	516.18	4,255.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	5,396.06	8,500.00	2,007.90	6,669.00
LAB SUPPLIES	8,033.15	21,550.00	1,783.89	17,450.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	2,568.06	10,900.00	586.46	9,250.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	121,598.49	169,641.00	170,526.74	268,980.00
Supplies Total:	142,124.71	213,211.00	175,421.17	306,604.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - COMPACT	153,034.71	140,000.00	90,686.36	140,000.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES - TSBP	231,627.92	402,349.00	190,736.22	522,185.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	78,040.00	88,380.00	88,380.00	88,020.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	1,317.31	2,476.00	564.75	0.00
POSTAGE	163.24	399.00	68.70	221.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	0.00	250.00	0.00	0.00
INSURANCE	9,074.81	11,449.00	8,992.10	9,776.00
TRAVEL	32,001.44	46,336.00	7,922.59	35,093.00
TRAINING	9,896.80	23,485.00	786.79	23,500.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	2,661.21	3,700.00	0.00	4,564.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	5,025.95	6,900.00	1,485.12	2,400.00
RENT - BUILDINGS	52,179.00	48,016.00	48,016.00	46,943.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	4,869.23	10,700.00	3,314.92	10,700.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	39,136.52	40,820.00	19,318.80	19,588.00
Services and Charges Total:	619,028.14	825,260.00	460,272.35	902,990.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	9,290.00	39,000.00	35,770.00	9,000.00
Capital Outlays Total:	9,290.00	39,000.00	35,770.00	9,000.00
O&M Expense Grand Total:	2,248,049.38	2,745,348.00	1,574,459.35	2,946,113.00

Technical Services and O&M Expense/Debt Grand Total: 2,248,049.38 2,745,348.00 1,574,459.35 2,946,113.00
Basin Planning - Service
803001, 803600,
803006, 803007

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

nformation Technology Sเ	pport Services - 804600				
		2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
INTERFUND SERVICES & C	CHARGES	4,103,090.00	4,411,350.00	4,411,350.00	5,101,250.00
Profess	ional Services Total:	4,103,090.00	4,411,350.00	4,411,350.00	5,101,250.00
INTEREST INCOME		32,213.73	0.00	15,084.57	0.00
Miscella	neous Income Total:	32,213.73	0.00	15,084.57	0.00
nformation Technology Support Services - 804600	Revenue Grand Total:	4,135,303.73	4,411,350.00	4,426,434.57	5,101,250.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> Budg
	1.191.950.79	1,382,926.00	815,421.80	1,460,631.0
	86,902.48	103,568.00	60,015.44	107,926.
EALTH/LIFE	265,877.07	287,360.00	152,811.23	286,177.
ENSION	132,814.65	164,151.00	80,537.60	174,818.
ON	6,176.98	4,138.00	2,254.00	3,990.
DUCATION	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	13,000.
ries and Benefits Total:	1,683,721.97	1,952,143.00	1,111,040.07	2,046,542.
	8,178.64	10,000.00	1,286.69	7,900.
ONS	2,299.93	2,380.00	384.00	3,080.
ANTS	1,318.66	2,400.00	319.96	2,400.
CE AND SUPPLIES	732,123.55	728,638.00	550,818.55	843,006.
Supplies Total:	743,920.78	743,418.00	552,809.20	856,386.
	7,846.19	23,500.00	21,472.01	6,500
SERVICES	997,319.68	1,287,354.00	856,965.88	1,320,247
IETRY	303,496.50	308,486.00	154,242.02	497,434.
	0.00	24,000.00	13,509.49	52,058.
	8,450.26	9,648.00	5,848.11	10,336.
	18,150.97	22,000.00	471.48	14,600.
	56,249.47	73,100.00	14,577.20	75,000.
ANCE-EQUIPMENT	1,520.94	2,500.00	100.00	2,500.
ANCE - VEHICLES	90.00	500.00	99.25	500.
	0.00	48,301.00	48,301.00	47,222.
QUIPMENT	4,480.45	41,400.00	12,366.27	88,884.
ces and Charges Total:	1,397,604.46	1,840,789.00	1,127,952.71	2,115,281.
NT	13,400.00	0.00	16,920.00	246,375.
Capital Outlays Total:	13,400.00	0.00	16,920.00	246,375.
	al: 3,838,647.21	4,536,350.00	2,808,721.98	5,264,584.
	ENSION DUCATION ries and Benefits Total: DNS INTS CE AND SUPPLIES Supplies Total: SERVICES ETRY  INCE-EQUIPMENT INCE - VEHICLES DUIPMENT Ces and Charges Total:	Actual	1,191,950.79   1,382,926.00     86,902.48   103,568.00     EALTH/LIFE   265,877.07   287,360.00     ENSION   132,814.65   164,151.00     ON   6,176.98   4,138.00     OUCATION   0.00   10,000.00     ries and Benefits   Total:   1,683,721.97   1,952,143.00     ONS   2,299.93   2,380.00     NTS   1,318.66   2,400.00     CE AND SUPPLIES   732,123.55   728,638.00     Supplies   Total:   743,920.78   743,418.00     ONS   997,319.68   1,287,354.00     SERVICES   997,319.68   1,287,354.00     SERVICES   997,319.68   1,287,354.00     SERVICES   997,319.68   1,287,354.00     ONO   24,000.00     8,450.26   9,648.00     18,150.97   22,000.00     SOURCE-EQUIPMENT   1,520.94   2,500.00     NICE-EQUIPMENT   1,520.94   2,500.00     ONO   48,301.00     OULT   4,480.45   41,400.00     OULT   A,480.45   41,400.00     OULT   A,480.46   1,840,789.00     OULT   1,397,604.46   1,840,789.00     OULT   13,400.00   0.00     OULT   1,340,000   0.00     OULT   1,340	Actual   Budget   D7714/2020

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

ruction Administration - 80	15600			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
	7,222,829.28	8,397,283.00	4,680,955.78	9,713,146.00
onal Services Total:	7,222,829.28	8,397,283.00	4,680,955.78	9,713,146.00
	42,958.63	12,000.00	21,943.64	1,440.00
neous Income Total:	42,958.63	12,000.00	21,943.64	1,440.00
Revenue Grand Total:	7,265,787.91	8,409,283.00	4,702,899.42	9,714,586.00
	onal Services Total:	7,222,829.28 onal Services Total: 7,222,829.28 42,958.63 neous Income Total: 42,958.63	2019 Actual         2020 Budget           7,222,829.28         8,397,283.00           onal Services Total:         7,222,829.28         8,397,283.00           42,958.63         12,000.00           deous Income Total:         42,958.63         12,000.00	2019 Actual         2020 Budget         2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020           7,222,829.28         8,397,283.00         4,680,955.78           onal Services Total:         7,222,829.28         8,397,283.00         4,680,955.78           42,958.63         12,000.00         21,943.64           aleous Income Total:         42,958.63         12,000.00         21,943.64

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

283,457.44 442,279.00 238,189.43 547,264.0  3,737.25 1,833.00 0.00 1,662.0  19,002.90 25,422.00 23,631.35 33,550.0  Benefits Total: 4,836,602.98 6,322,941.00 3,674,991.92 6,811,779.0  30,890.55 27,000.00 21,267.71 27,600.0  3,807.65 13,087.00 4,887.91 20,536.0  52,511.74 38,2559.00 11,148.97 48,002.0  2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400.0  SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975.0  Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513.0  160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602.0  ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076.0  15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000.0  ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,300.00 59,654.0  10,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,1		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> Budg
Tell	&M Expense/Debt Service				
Tell	SALARIES	3,531,898.86	4,547,117.00	2,646,670.55	4,847,531.
TEE   735,610.06   959,905.00   566,364.04   1,030,118   283,457.44   442,279.00   238,189.43   547,264   293,457.44   442,279.00   238,189.43   547,264   293,457.45   1,833.00   0.00   0.00   1,662   2941.00   3,674,991.92   6,811,779   30,890.55   27,000.00   21,267.71   27,600   3,807.65   13,087.00   4,887.91   20,536   52,511.74   38,259.00   11,148.97   48,002   2,543.84   3,200.00   1,793.15   6,400   52,543.84   3,200.00   1,793.15   6,400   50,500	PAYROLL TAXES-FICA		346,385.00		
283,457.44 442,279.00 238,189.43 547,264 DN 3,737.25 1,833.00 0.00 1,662 19,002.90 25,422.00 23,631.35 33,560  Benefits Total: 4,836,602.98 6,322,941.00 3,674,991.92 6,811,779 30,890.55 27,000.00 21,267.71 27,600 3,807.65 13,087.00 4,887.91 20,536 52,511.74 38,259.00 11,148.97 48,002 2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400 SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975 Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513 160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 EES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,930 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 687,930 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 30,447.00 38,584.00 35,584.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,385,810 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	•	959,905.00	566,364.04	
Benefits Total:	EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	•	442,279.00	238,189.43	547,264
Benefits Total: 4,836,602.98 6,322,941.00 3,674,991.92 6,811,779  30,890.55 27,000.00 21,267.71 27,600 3,807.65 13,087.00 4,887.91 20,536 52,511.74 38,259.00 11,148.97 48,002 2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400 SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975 Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513 160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 687,930 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 24,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 CUIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 CUIPMENT 17,664.41 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,388,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 CNAFUIDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	3,737.25	1,833.00	0.00	1,662
30,890.55 27,000.00 21,267.71 27,600 3,807.65 13,087.00 4,887.91 20,536 52,511.74 38,259.00 11,148.97 48,002 2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400 50,400 10,689.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513 160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 18,PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 687,300 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 10,800.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 6,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 20,100 17,000	EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	19,002.90	25,422.00	23,631.35	33,550
3,807.65 13,087.00 4,887.91 20,536 52,511.74 38,259.00 11,148.97 48,002 2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400 SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975 Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513 160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 339,600.00 687,300 10,000 10,000.00 10,0	Salaries and Benefits Total:	4,836,602.98	6,322,941.00	3,674,991.92	6,811,779
52,511.74 38,259.00 11,148.97 48,002 2,543.84 3,200.00 1,793.15 6,400 SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975 Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513  160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,930 SIN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,634.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77.854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 EVICES 2,025.38 1,500.00 1,286.70 38,584.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,388,610 Charges Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	OFFICE SUPPLIES	30,890.55	27,000.00	21,267.71	27,600
SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 1,793.15 6,400 SUPPLIES 17,145.57 17,450.00 29,632.29 108,975 Supplies Total: 106,899.35 98,996.00 68,730.03 211,513 160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 18,PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 687,930 18,PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.66 108,000 201PMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 12HICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 1,286,470.00 17,291 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 10 Utilays Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440 40 1,010.00 38,000 36,000	DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	3,807.65	13,087.00	4,887.91	20,536
SUPPLIES         17,145.57         17,450.00         29,632.29         108,975           Supplies Total:         106,899.35         98,996.00         68,730.03         211,513           160,390.20         171,135.00         149,738.64         27,602           ES         11,231.98         19,438.00         4,460.50         21,076           15,011.08         30,000.00         3,756.39         30,000           1N PLANNING         57,174.00         63,780.00         63,780.00         59,654           40,834.80         37,730.00         23,375.42         9,972           399.07         300.00         61.11         300           2,479.33         2,500.00         1,080.00         2,500           61,873.55         106,114.00         109,205.51         137,269           9,405.93         22,000.00         8,614.40         77.854           18,421.99         22,377.00         16,123.00         59,614           60,439.67         81,000.00         53,605.56         108,000           YEHICLES         2,025.38         1,500.00         38,584.00         75,167           NT         7,016.44         12,636.00         172.91         1,548           1,013,980.00 <t< td=""><td>MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES</td><td>52,511.74</td><td>38,259.00</td><td>11,148.97</td><td>48,002</td></t<>	MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	52,511.74	38,259.00	11,148.97	48,002
Supplies Total:         106,899.35         98,996.00         68,730.03         211,513           160,390.20         171,135.00         149,738.64         27,602           ES         11,231.98         19,438.00         4,460.50         21,076           15,011.08         30,000.00         3,756.39         30,000           ERVICES         319,760.00         339,600.00         339,600.00         687,930           IN PLANNING         57,174.00         63,780.00         63,780.00         59,654           40,834.80         37,730.00         23,375.42         9,972           399.07         300.00         61.11         300           2,479.33         2,500.00         1,080.00         2,500           61,873.55         106,114.00         109,205.51         137,269           9,405.93         22,000.00         8,614.40         77,854           18,421.99         22,377.00         16,123.00         59,614           60,439.67         81,000.00         53,605.56         108,000           2EHICLES         2,025.38         1,500.00         2,135.74         1,500           NT         7,016.44         12,636.00         172.91         1,548           1,013,980.00 <t< td=""><td>FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS</td><td>2,543.84</td><td>3,200.00</td><td>1,793.15</td><td>6,400</td></t<>	FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	2,543.84	3,200.00	1,793.15	6,400
160,390.20 171,135.00 149,738.64 27,602 ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,930 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 EVIENCES 2,025.38 1,500.00 38,585.00 39,303 EVIENCES 2,025.38 1,500.00 1,286,470.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 EVIENCES 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	17,145.57	17,450.00	29,632.29	108,975
ES 11,231.98 19,438.00 4,460.50 21,076 15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000 ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,930 IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 2UIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 ERVICES 2,025.38 1,500.00 38,584.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 ERVICES 16,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000	Supplies Total:	106,899.35	98,996.00	68,730.03	211,513
11,231.98	OUTSIDE SERVICES	160,390.20	171,135.00	149,738.64	27,602
15,011.08 30,000.00 3,756.39 30,000  ERVICES 319,760.00 339,600.00 339,600.00 687,930  IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654  40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972  399.07 300.00 61.11 300  2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500  61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269  9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854  18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614  60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000  QUIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930  (EHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500  30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167  NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548  1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610  Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526  15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000  RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	•	19,438.00	4,460.50	21,076
IN PLANNING 57,174.00 63,780.00 63,780.00 59,654 40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 2UIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 (EHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500 30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	COMMUNICATIONS	15,011.08	30,000.00	3,756.39	30,000
40,834.80 37,730.00 23,375.42 9,972 399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 7EHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 9,455.80 30,930 30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,750.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	319,760.00	339,600.00	339,600.00	687,930
399.07 300.00 61.11 300 2,479.33 2,500.00 1,080.00 2,500 61,873.55 106,114.00 109,205.51 137,269 9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 EMIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 FEHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 1Outlays Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	57,174.00	63,780.00	63,780.00	59,654
2,479.33	TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	40,834.80	37,730.00	23,375.42	9,972
61,873.55	POSTAGE	399.07	300.00	61.11	300
9,405.93 22,000.00 8,614.40 77,854 18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 PUIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 FEHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500 30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167 T 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,750.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	PRINTING AND BINDING	2,479.33	2,500.00	1,080.00	2,500
18,421.99 22,377.00 16,123.00 59,614 60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 QUIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 YEHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500 30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167 NT 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	INSURANCE	61,873.55	106,114.00	109,205.51	137,269
60,439.67 81,000.00 53,605.56 108,000 QUIPMENT 17,764.18 32,430.00 9,455.80 30,930 (EHICLES 2,025.38 1,500.00 2,135.74 1,500.00 30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167 T 7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610 Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000 RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	TRAVEL	9,405.93	22,000.00	8,614.40	77,854
QUIPMENT         17,764.18         32,430.00         9,455.80         30,930           ZEHICLES         2,025.38         1,500.00         2,135.74         1,500           NT         30,147.00         38,584.00         38,584.00         75,167           NT         7,016.44         12,636.00         172.91         1,548           1,013,980.00         1,286,470.00         1,286,470.00         1,358,610           Charges Total:         1,828,354.60         2,267,594.00         2,110,218.98         2,689,526           15,912.50         52,000.00         33,177.00         35,000           RA FUNDS         38,710.00         38,250.00         38,250.00         38,250.00	TRAINING	18,421.99	22,377.00	16,123.00	59,614
ZEHICLES         2,025.38         1,500.00         2,135.74         1,500           NT         30,147.00         38,584.00         38,584.00         75,167           NT         7,016.44         12,636.00         172.91         1,546           1,013,980.00         1,286,470.00         1,286,470.00         1,358,610           Charges Total:         1,828,354.60         2,267,594.00         2,110,218.98         2,689,526           15,912.50         52,000.00         33,177.00         35,000           RA FUNDS         38,710.00         38,250.00         38,250.00         38,250.00	AUTO ALLOWANCES	60,439.67	81,000.00	53,605.56	108,000
30,147.00 38,584.00 38,584.00 75,167  7,016.44 12,636.00 172.91 1,548 1,013,980.00 1,286,470.00 1,286,470.00 1,358,610  Charges Total: 1,828,354.60 2,267,594.00 2,110,218.98 2,689,526 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000  RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	17,764.18	32,430.00	9,455.80	30,930
NT         7,016.44 1,013,980.00         12,636.00 1,286,470.00         172.91 1,286,470.00         1,548 1,286,470.00           Charges Total:         1,828,354.60         2,267,594.00         2,110,218.98         2,689,526           15,912.50         52,000.00         33,177.00         35,000           RA FUNDS         38,710.00         38,250.00         38,250.00         38,250.00	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	2,025.38	1,500.00	2,135.74	1,500
1,013,980.00	RENT - BUILDINGS	30,147.00	38,584.00	38,584.00	75,167
Charges Total:         1,828,354.60         2,267,594.00         2,110,218.98         2,689,526           15,912.50         52,000.00         33,177.00         35,000           1 Outlays Total:         15,912.50         52,000.00         33,177.00         35,000           RA FUNDS         38,710.00         38,250.00         38,250.00         38,250.00         38,440	RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	7,016.44	12,636.00	172.91	1,548
15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000  I Outlays Total: 15,912.50 52,000.00 33,177.00 35,000  RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	1,013,980.00	1,286,470.00	1,286,470.00	1,358,610
I Outlays Total:     15,912.50     52,000.00     33,177.00     35,000       RA FUNDS     38,710.00     38,250.00     38,250.00     38,250.00	Services and Charges Total:	1,828,354.60	2,267,594.00	2,110,218.98	2,689,526
RA FUNDS 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	15,912.50	52,000.00	33,177.00	35,000
	Capital Outlays Total:	15,912.50	52,000.00	33,177.00	35,000
o 9 Migo Total	TRANSFER TO(FROM) OTHER TRA FUNDS	38,710.00	38,250.00	38,250.00	38,440
S & MISC TOTAL 38,710.00 38,250.00 38,250.00 38,440	Transfers & Misc Total:	38,710.00	38,250.00	38,250.00	38,440
Expense Grand Total: 6,826,479.43 8,779,781.00 5,925,367.93 9,786,258	O&M Expense Grand Total:	6,826,479.43	8,779,781.00	5,925,367.93	9,786,258
Expense Grand Total: 6,826,479.43 8,779,781.00 5,925,367.93 9	O&M Expense Grand Total:	6,826,479.43	8,779,781.00	5,925,367.93	,

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Southern Region Suppo	rt Services - 806600				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
levenue					
OPERATING OVERHEAD	)	796,162.00	810,520.00	810,520.00	786,884.00
Prof	essional Services Total:	796,162.00	810,520.00	810,520.00	786,884.00
INTEREST INCOME		5,788.17	0.00	2,586.45	0.00
Misc	ellaneous Income Total:	5,788.17	0.00	2,586.45	0.00
Southern Region Support Services - 806600	Revenue Grand	Total: 801,950.17	810,520.00	813,106.45	786,884.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> <u>Budge</u>
&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	371,725.99	382,757.00	226,357.90	388,283.0
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	27,568.73	32,318.00	17,241.62	29,704.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	97,531.71	94,833.00	59,386.52	98,470.0
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	43,640.54	50,904.00	26,818.92	45,467.0
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	6,755.88	7,412.00	6,212.00	10,685.0
Salaries and Benefits Total:	547,222.85	568,224.00	336,016.96	572,609.0
OFFICE SUPPLIES	649.33	1,250.00	216.15	2,250.0
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	628.73	945.00	589.00	864.0
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	307.45	111.00	2.57	333.0
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	59.96	600.00	461.32	1,000.0
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	9,312.86	9,230.00	4,198.70	9,100.0
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	0.00	500.00	0.00	500.0
Supplies Total:	10,958.33	12,636.00	5,467.74	14,047.0
OUTSIDE SERVICES	0.00	200.00	0.00	400.0
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,006.00	1,952.00	1,048.40	1,900.0
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	27,880.00	27,740.00	27,740.00	27,220.0
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	16,605.00	15,037.00	15,037.00	18,307.0
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	3,054.52	3,000.00	1,397.91	2,820.0
POSTAGE	182.00	600.00	204.00	600.0
PRINTING AND BINDING	0.00	250.00	45.74	100.0
INSURANCE	17,842.00	19,076.00	16,216.47	16,939.0
TRAVEL	2,159.40	2,700.00	104.07	0.0
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	100.00	875.00	380.42	500.0
TRAINING	2,186.58	2,860.00	729.95	5,400.0
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	169.00	150.00	82.74	0.0
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,549.45	2,000.00	1,153.66	2,600.0
RENT - BUILDINGS	11,220.00	11,220.00	11,220.00	11,432.0
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	119,660.00	114,000.00	114,000.00	112,010.0
Services and Charges Total:	203,613.95	201,660.00	189,360.36	200,228.0
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	22,308.00	28,000.00	24,175.00	0.0
Capital Outlays Total:	22,308.00	28,000.00	24,175.00	0.0
O&M Expense Grand Total:	784,103.13	810,520.00	555,020.06	786,884.0
Southern Region O&M Expense/Debt Grand Total:	784,103.13	810,520.00	555,020.06	786,884.

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Staywell Health Insurance	- 807600, 807900				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	2021 Budget
Revenue					
INSURANCE PREMIUMS		8,200,317.17	8,483,448.00	4,655,486.92	8,413,026.00
Insura	nce Premiums Total:	8,200,317.17	8,483,448.00	4,655,486.92	8,413,026.00
INTEREST INCOME		75,550.24	19,500.00	54,264.99	3,060.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		8,430.00	0.00	79,210.44	0.00
Miscella	neous Income Total:	83,980.24	19,500.00	133,475.43	3,060.00
Staywell Health Insurance - 807600, 807900	Revenue Grand Total:	8,284,297.41	8,502,948.00	4,788,962.35	8,416,086.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

2019 2020 Actual Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
45,138.88 7,680,445.00	3,106,595.88	7,591,569.00
44,551.00 0.00	0.00	0.00
89,689.88 7,680,445.00	3,106,595.88	7,591,569.00
89,689.88 7,680,445.00	3,106,595.88	7,591,569.00
3	Actual Budget  645,138.88 7,680,445.00  44,551.00 0.00  689,689.88 7,680,445.00	Actual         Budget         07/14/2020           645,138.88         7,680,445.00         3,106,595.88           44,551.00         0.00         0.00           689,689.88         7,680,445.00         3,106,595.88

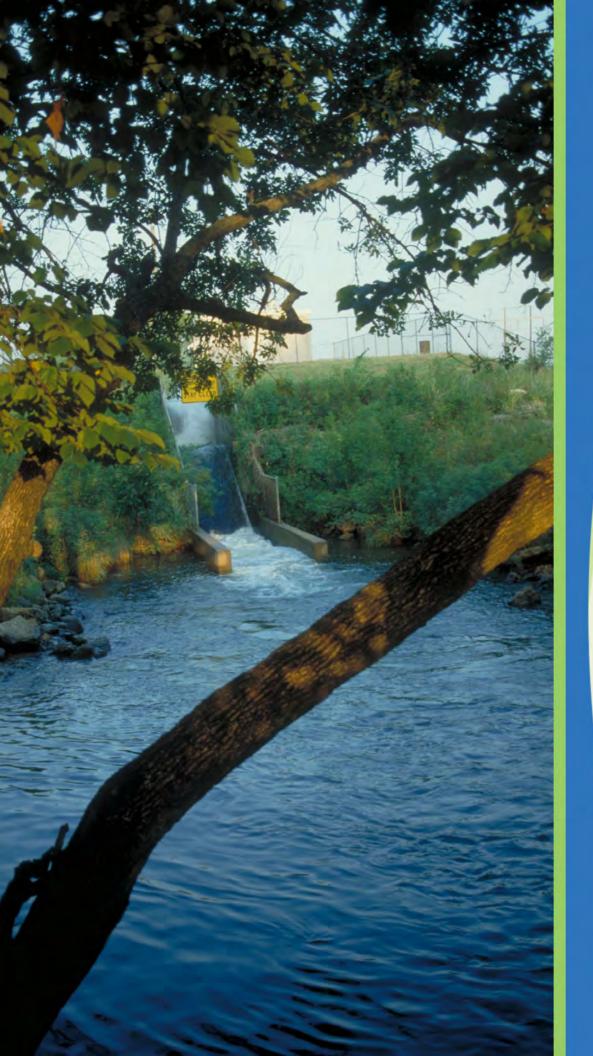
## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Risk Retention - 815600, 816600, 817600, 818600, 819600								
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> <u>Budge</u>				
)	472,398.00	816,297.00	816,297.00	807,225.00				
,	558,905.00	643,479.00	643,479.00	731,729.00				
	58,855.00	119,914.00	119,914.00	116,866.00				
;	50,631.00	51,175.00	51,175.00	50,963.00				
	116,522.00	116,604.00	116,604.00	112,404.00				
s Total:	1,257,311.00	1,747,469.00	1,747,469.00	1,819,187.00				
	18,415.81	0.00	12,732.43	0.00				
	17,977.52	2,550.00	20,582.84	315.00				
e Total:	36,393.33	2,550.00	33,315.27	315.00				
e Grand Total:	1,293,704.33	1,750,019.00	1,780,784.27	1,819,502.00				
בי י	p y ns Total:	2019 Actual  P	2019 Actual         2020 Budget           p         472,398.00         816,297.00           y         558,905.00         643,479.00           58,855.00         119,914.00           50,631.00         51,175.00           116,522.00         116,604.00           18         1,257,311.00         1,747,469.00           18,415.81         0.00           17,977.52         2,550.00           ne Total:         36,393.33         2,550.00	2019 Actual         2020 Budget         2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020           p         472,398.00         816,297.00         816,297.00           p         558,905.00         643,479.00         643,479.00           p         58,855.00         119,914.00         119,914.00           p         50,631.00         51,175.00         51,175.00           p         116,522.00         116,604.00         116,604.00           p         12,732.43         17,977.52         2,550.00         20,582.84           p         10al:         36,393.33         2,550.00         33,315.27				

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

isk Retention - 81560	0, 816600, 817600, 818600, 81	9600			
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
&M Expense/Debt Servic	e				
OFFICE SUPPLIES - W	orkers Comp	716.50	0.00	92,612.60	0.00
MAINT AND OPER SUP	PLIES - Workers Comp	0.00	0.00	12,268.87	0.00
	Supplies Total:	716.50	0.00	104,881.47	0.00
LEGAL SERVICES - Wo	orkers Comp	0.00	2,550.00	0.00	2,550.00
OTHER PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES - Workers Comp	81,167.50	40,007.00	28,030.80	35,000.00
INSURANCE - Workers	Comp	116,011.42	574,172.00	183,756.56	588,708.00
INSURANCE - Prop. Ca	asualty	507,989.28	643,479.00	597,960.32	731,729.00
INSURANCE - Gen Liab	pility	70,626.88	119,914.00	66,156.44	116,866.00
INSURANCE - Public O	fficials	39,941.00	51,175.00	36,911.00	50,963.00
INSURANCE - Automob	pile	99,331.00	116,604.00	84,507.00	112,404.00
TRAINING - Workers Co	omp	614.06	202,118.00	17,256.53	183,517.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVE	RHEAD - Workers Comp	15,820.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Ser	vices and Charges Total:	931,501.14	1,750,019.00	1,014,578.65	1,821,737.00
	O&M Expense Grand Total:	932,217.64	1,750,019.00	1,119,460.12	1,821,737.00
Risk Retention - ( 815600, 816600, 17600, 818600, 819600	D&M Expense/Debt Grand Total: Service	932,217.64	1,750,019.00	1,119,460.12	1,821,737.00

(page intentionally left blank)



# OPERATING FUNDS NORTHERN REGION

(page intentionally left blank)





#### **CUSTOMERS**

- ► Addison
- ► Arlington
- ▶ Bedford
- ► Carrollton
- ► Cedar Hill
- ► Colleyville
- ► Coppell
- ► Dallas
- ► DFW International Airport
- ► Duncanville
- ► Fuless
- Farmers Branch
- Fort Worth
- ► Grand Prairie
- ► Grapevine
- Hurst
- ► Irving
- ► Keller
- ► Mansfield
- North Richland
  Hills
- ► Southlake

## CENTRAL REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Trinity River Authority's Central Regional Wastewater System is a large regional wastewater system located on 495 acres adjacent to the West Fork of the Trinity River and is currenly serving approximately 1.4 million customers in Dallas, Tarrant, Ellis, Johnson, and Denton counties of North Central Texas. The service area encompasses all or portions of 20 cities in the Dallas/Fort Worth metroplex, as well as the Dallas/Fort Worth International Airport. The Central Regional Wastewater System, an award-winning treatment plant, is an advanced secondary facility with disinfection and a solids dewatering facility, currently permitted to treat 189 million gallons per day (MGD). Following dewatering, the biosolids are disposed of through a beneficial land application program. This System also consists of an extensive regional network of interceptors, pipelines, lift stations and meter stations, as well as facilities for the delivery of treated effluent for golf course irrigation and lake level management under the first major urban reuse program in Texas.

1959 service began 189.0 mgd treatment capacity 139.370 mgd avg. daily flow The Plane Prince Hand Prince P

Central Regional Wastewater System 6500 W. Singleton Blvd. Dallas, Texas 75212 (972) 263-2251

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

CRWS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. CRWS performance goals for FY 2021:

#### Biosolids

o Produce an annual average of 238,862 wet tons of land applied biosolids through efficient and effective operations resulting in a 32.55% solids output.

## Operations Optimization

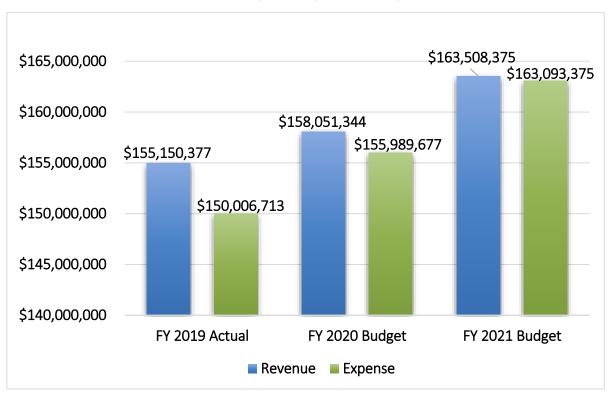
- O Utilize an average of 1,619 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of wastewater treated to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- Utilize an average of 4.98 pounds of polymer per ton for maximum dewatering effectiveness while minimizing chemical cost.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- Provide wastewater transportation and treatment services for a projected flow contribution of 143.536 MGD for the twenty-one System Contracting Parties.
- Continue Authority efforts to reduce overall wet-weather flow impacts to the System by installing new pipelines for capacity, rehabilitating existing collection system infrastructure and plant facilities as identified in both previous, and the most recent, 2019 I/I Management Plan, Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan and the Odor Control and Corrosion Management Master Plan.
- Continue to administer a biosolids management disposal program that will meet the TCEQ and Texas Health and Safety Code preferred policies of source reduction, treatment to reduce pathogens, and odor control of the biosolids disposal process through beneficial land application.
- Continue engineering activities, which include capital improvements to construct and convert the biosolids process to a Thermal Hydrolysis Process with an anticipated commissioning in FY 2022.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

## Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison



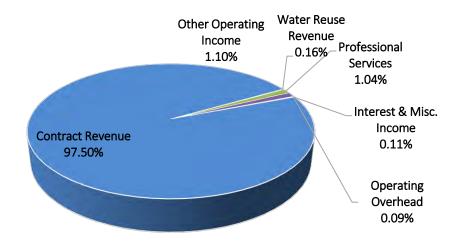
#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$145,957,967	\$ 152,747,388	\$159,424,572	4.37%
Water Reuse Revenue	548,400	243,365	268,138	10.18%
Professional Services	1,931,971	1,763,967	1,697,041	(3.79%)
Other Operating Income	2,267,837	2,000,000	1,800,000	(10.00%)
Operating Overhead	156,907	140,000	140,000	0.00%
Interest & Misc. Income	4,287,295	1,156,624	178,624	(84.56%)
Total Revenue	\$155,150,377	\$ 158,051,344	\$163,508,375	3.45%

## FY 2021 REVENUE - BUDGET SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories

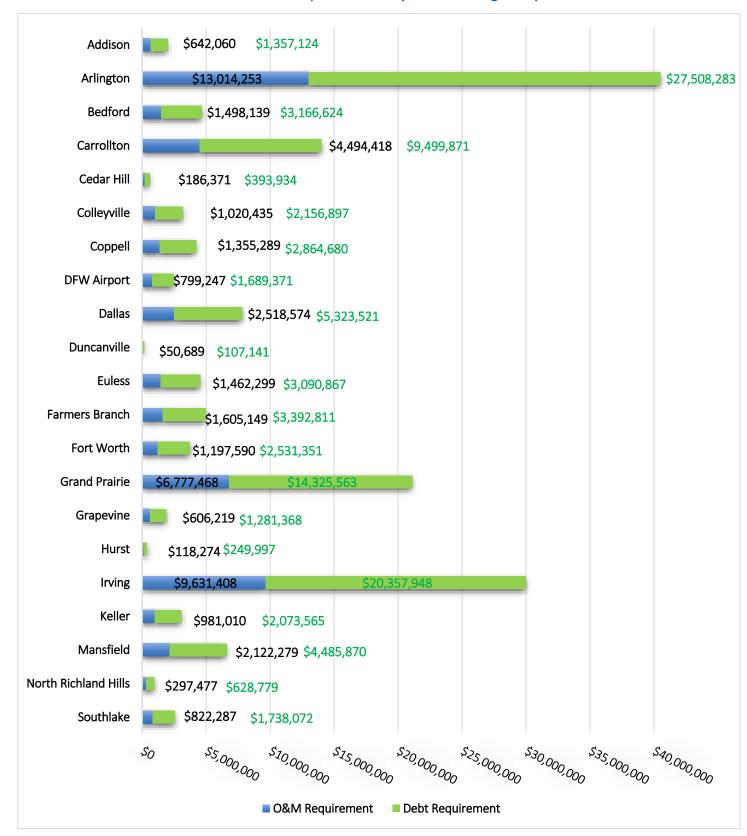


FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement	Debt Requirement	Total Revenue
Addison	1.800	1.254%	\$ 642,060	\$ 1,357,124	\$ 1,999,184
Arlington	36.484	25.418%	13,014,253	27,508,283	40,522,536
Bedford	4.200	2.926%	1,498,139	3,166,624	4,664,763
Carrollton	12.600	8.778%	4,494,418	9,499,871	13,994,289
Cedar Hill	0.522	0.364%	186,371	393,934	580,305
Colleyville	2.860	1.993%	1,020,435	2,156,897	3,177,332
Coppell	3.800	2.647%	1,355,289	2,864,680	4,219,969
DFW Airport	2.240	1.561%	799,247	1,689,371	2,488,618
Dallas	7.060	4.919%	2,518,574	5,323,521	7,842,095
Duncanville	0.142	0.099%	50,689	107,141	157,830
Euless	4.100	2.856%	1,462,299	3,090,867	4,553,166
Farmers Branch	4.500	3.135%	1,605,149	3,392,811	4,997,960
Fort Worth	3.357	2.339%	1,197,590	2,531,351	3,728,941
Grand Prairie	19.000	13.237%	6,777,468	14,325,563	21,103,031
Grapevine	1.700	1.184%	606,219	1,281,368	1,887,587
Hurst	0.332	0.231%	118,274	249,997	368,271
Irving	27.000	18.811%	9,631,408	20,357,948	29,989,356
Keller	2.750	1.916%	981,010	2,073,565	3,054,575
Mansfield	5.950	4.145%	2,122,279	4,485,870	6,608,149
North Richland Hills	0.834	0.581%	297,477	628,779	926,256
Southlake	2.305	1.606%	822,287	1,738,072	2,560,359
Total	143.536	100.000%	\$ 51,200,935	\$ 108,223,637	\$ 159,424,572

#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

## FY 2021 Revenue Requirements by Contracting Party

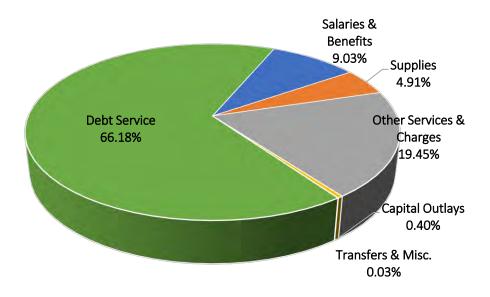


## FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 13,412,330	\$ 14,147,406	\$ 14,729,316	4.11%
Supplies	7,308,087	8,114,801	8,000,299	(1.41%)
Other Services & Charges	35,672,340	32,137,075	31,722,201	(1.29%)
Capital Outlays	1,691,245	356,500	651,747	82.82%
Transfers & Misc.	647,870	43,250	52,550	21.50%
Total O&M Expense	58,731,872	54,799,032	55,156,113	0.65%
Debt Service	91,274,841	101,190,645	107,937,262	6.67%
Total Expense	\$ 150,006,713	\$ 155,989,677	\$ 163,093,375	4.55%

FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

#### Salaries & Benefits

- o An overall increase due to the addition of three full-time positions and the full-year expense budgeted for four positions added mid-year of FY 2020. The new positions represent the completion of the phased approach for operations and maintenance related to the Phase IIIB Solids project.
- o In addition, the budget reflects an increase related to merit, progressions and tenure for skilled and long-term staff.

## Supplies Supplies

- o Overall decrease related to the price and variations in process chemicals.
- CRWS has proposed to purchase several mobile tablets for efficient maintenance and operations activities.

## Other Services & Charges

- Reflects a decrease mainly attributable to the reduction of Collection System Group Services charges.
- CRWS's budget proposes to expend funds related to outside services for rags, grit and grease disposal; electrical equipment maintenance rental, and services; and vendor contracted biosolids disposals.

## Capital Outlays

o Anticipating to purchase new and replacement machinery and equipment.

#### Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$1,017,145,000 current outstanding debt, a \$115,650,000 planned bond issuance to fund the FY2020 Capital Improvement Program, and a \$80,010,000 planned bond issuance to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

CRWS is managed by one Project Manager who is responsible for all aspects of the facility. CRWS employs 172 full-time and 2 seasonal positions, divided into the following areas of responsibility: Administration, Quality Assurance & Security, Engineering, Pretreatment, Laboratory, Biosolids, Maintenance Mechanic, Solids and Liquids Process, Electrical/Electronic and Purchasing Warehouse. Three new full-time positions are budgeted for FY 2021, two Electrician II and one Operator II.

## STAFFING SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

Laboratory Technician I

Position	Employee	Position	Employe
Title	Count	Title	Count
Administration		Biosolids	
Manager, CRWS	1	Environmental Services Coordinator	1
Budget Services Assistant II	1	Maintenance Mechanic	
Administrative Assistant	1	Maintenance Operations, Chief	2
Manager, CRWS Engineering	1	Maintenance Mechanic, Chief	5
Manager, Maintenance	1	Maintenance Mechanic, Senior	8
Manager, System Operations	1	Maintenance Mechanic II	10
Manager, Technical Services	1	Maintenance Mechanic I	13
Senior O&M Manager	1	Solids Process	
Office Coordinator I	1	Operations Division Chief	1
Office Coordinator II	1	Operator, Chief	4
Quality Assurance & Security Coordinator	1	Operator, Senior	2
QA/Security		Operator III	4
Security Guards	4	Operator II	7
Security Supervisor	1	Operator I	12
Engineering		Liquids Process	
Engineer in Training	1	Operations Division Chief	1
Engineer, Plant II	1	Operator Chief	4
Engineer, Process Systems	1	Operator Senior	4
Automation		Operator III	4
Intern III - Seasonal	2	* Operator II	5
Process Control Systems	1	Operator I	3
Operations Administrator		Electrical/Electronic	
Process Systems Automation Analyst II	1	Electrical/Electronics Division Chief	1
Process Systems Automation Analyst	1	Electrician, Chief	1
Pretreatment		* Electrician II	4
Environmental Services Coordinator	1	Electrician, Senior	4
Environmental Supervisor	1	Electronic Technician, Chief	1
Environmental Specialist	4	Electronic Technician II	4
Interceptor Systems Specialist	2	Electronic Technician, Senior	1
Environmental Technician, Senior	1	Purchasing Warehouse	
Administrative Assistant	1	Purchasing/Warehouse Supervisor	1
Maintenance Mechanic I	1	Buyer, Senior	1
Laboratory		Buyer	2
Laboratory Division Chief	1	Buyer, Assistant	1
Laboratory Supervisor	4	Warehouse Worker, Senior	1
Biologist, Senior	4	Warehouse Worker II	1
Chemist, Senior	6	Tota	
Biologist	3	*Positions Added in 2021 Budget:	
Chemist	5	Electrician II (2 FT)	
Laboratory Technician II	2	Operator II (1 FT)	
Labanatan (Taskaisian I	1	operator in (± 1 1)	

1

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

Cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projections, CRWS budgeted O&M expenses and CRWS Debt Service requirement for capital improvement projects. FY2021 Cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$3.043 and projected flow of 143.536 (MGD), representing an 2.99% increase over the FY 2020 Budgeted flow of 139.370 MGD.

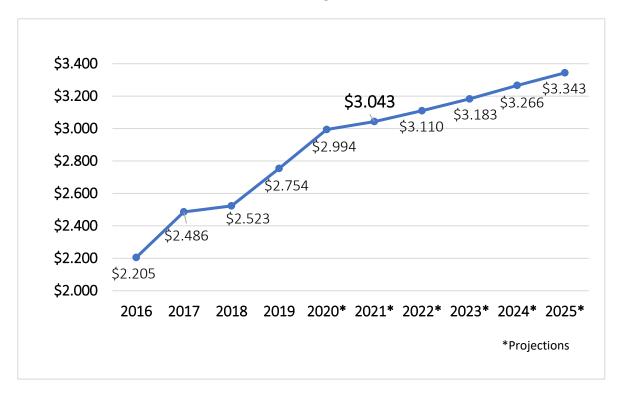
## **Budgeted Flow Comparison**

Contracting Party	FY 2019 Actual Flow (MGD)	FY2019 Actual Flow %	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow %	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow %
Addison	1.728	1.190%	1.750	1.256%	1.800	1.254%
Arlington	37.947	26.131%	36.313	26.055%	36.484	25.418%
Bedford	4.187	2.883%	4.239	3.042%	4.200	2.926%
Carrollton	13.262	9.132%	13.000	9.328%	12.600	8.778%
Cedar Hill	0.496	0.342%	0.551	0.395%	0.522	0.364%
Colleyville	2.766	1.905%	2.798	2.008%	2.860	1.993%
Coppell	3.473	2.392%	3.600	2.583%	3.800	2.647%
DFW Airport	2.225	1.532%	1.850	1.327%	2.240	1.561%
Dallas	6.943	4.781%	6.900	4.951%	7.060	4.919%
Duncanville	0.169	0.116%	0.123	0.088%	0.142	0.099%
Euless	4.600	3.167%	4.418	3.170%	4.100	2.856%
Farmers Branch	4.097	2.821%	4.750	3.408%	4.500	3.135%
Fort Worth	3.359	2.313%	3.496	2.508%	3.357	2.339%
Grand Prairie	18.644	12.838%	17.000	12.198%	19.000	13.237%
Grapevine	1.715	1.181%	1.500	1.076%	1.700	1.184%
Hurst	0.346	0.238%	0.330	0.237%	0.332	0.231%
Irving	27.375	18.851%	25.000	17.938%	27.000	18.811%
Keller	2.577	1.775%	2.750	1.973%	2.750	1.916%
Mansfield	6.095	4.197%	5.950	4.269%	5.950	4.145%
North Richland Hills	0.855	0.589%	0.793	0.569%	0.834	0.581%
Southlake	2.361	1.626%	2.259	1.621%	2.305	1.606%
Total	145.220	100.000%	139.370	100.000%	143.536	100.000%

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION (CONTINUED)

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

## Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Central Regional Wastewater System - 110600, 11260	00, 110700, 110701			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue				
**** Cont. Rev Addison-Cash	1,736,899.80	1,918,507.00	1,418,884.00	1,999,184.00
**** Cont. Rev Arlington-Cash	38,139,815.46	39,798,331.00	29,748,752.00	40,522,536.00
**** Cont. Rev Bedford-Cash	4,207,968.18	4,646,575.00	3,439,935.00	4,664,763.00
**** Cont. Rev Carrollton-Cash	13,328,881.50	14,248,277.00	10,706,212.00	13,994,289.00
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash	499,176.25	603,353.00	457,511.00	580,305.00
**** Cont. Rev Colleyville-Cash	2,780,499.26	3,067,167.00	2,300,381.00	3,177,332.00
**** Cont. Rev Coppell-Cash	3,491,314.56	3,945,465.00	2,919,101.00	4,219,969.00
**** Cont. Rev D/FW Apt Brd-Cash	2,236,076.05	2,026,958.00	1,570,217.00	2,488,618.00
**** Cont. Rev Dallas-Cash	6,978,250.38	7,562,523.00	5,571,890.00	7,842,095.00
**** Cont. Rev Duncanville-Cash	169,311.24	134,418.00	105,818.00	157,830.00
**** Cont. Rev Euless-Cash	4,622,488.80	4,842,092.00	3,661,572.00	4,553,166.00
**** Cont. Rev Farmers Branch-Cash	4,117,474.24	5,205,631.00	3,854,227.00	4,997,960.00
**** Cont. Rev Fort Worth-Cash	3,376,007.77	3,830,905.00	2,873,178.00	3,728,941.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-Cash	18,738,544.51	18,632,126.00	14,124,093.00	21,103,031.00
**** Cont. Rev Grapevine-Cash	1,723,763.58	1,643,562.00	1,262,676.00	1,887,587.00
**** Cont. Rev Hurst-Cash	347,379.96	362,011.00	271,504.00	368,271.00
**** Cont. Rev Irving-Cash	27,514,536.27	27,399,827.00	20,649,871.00	29,989,356.00
**** Cont. Rev Keller-Cash	2,590,753.91	3,013,706.00	2,250,278.00	3,054,575.00
**** Cont. Rev Mansfield-Cash	6,125,855.86	6,520,786.00	4,880,591.00	6,608,149.00
**** Cont. Rev North Rich Hills-Cash	859,692.42	869,133.00	656,852.00	926,256.00
**** Cont. Rev Southlake-Cash	2,373,276.53	2,476,035.00	1,837,032.00	2,560,359.00
Contract Revenue Total:	145,957,966.53	152,747,388.00	114,560,575.00	159,424,572.00
OPERATING OVERHEAD - DWRP Rev	291,767.93	55,580.00	41,688.00	54,260.00
COMMODITY/STANDBY CHARGES - DWRP Rev	254,912.00	187,785.00	23,755.26	213,878.00
INTEREST INCOME	1,720.22	0.00	138.90	0.00
Water Reuse Revenue Total:	548,400.15	243,365.00	65,582.16	268,138.00
INTERFUND SERVICES & CHARGES	1,157,088.96	1,161,926.00	812,707.29	1,000,000.00
OPERATING OVERHEAD	21,445.00	22,041.00	22,041.00	22,041.00
PROFESSIONAL FEES	753,436.94	580,000.00	463,978.25	675,000.00
Professional Services Total:	1,931,970.90	1,763,967.00	1,298,726.54	1,697,041.00
OVERSTRENGTH SURCHARGES	2,267,836.64	2,000,000.00	1,255,744.08	1,800,000.00
Other Operating Income Total:	2,267,836.64	2,000,000.00	1,255,744.08	1,800,000.00
PRETREATMENT REVENUES	156,907.00	140,000.00	91,462.00	140,000.00
Operating Overhead Total:	156,907.00	140,000.00	91,462.00	140,000.00
GRANTS	909,479.58	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST INCOME	3,235,747.94	1,125,000.00	1,555,886.44	147,000.00
RENTAL INCOME - OFFICE FACILITIES	31,624.00	31,624.00	31,624.00	31,624.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS	80,872.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	29,571.59	0.00	23,099.77	0.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	4,287,295.51	1,156,624.00	1,610,610.21	178,624.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Central Regional Wastewater System - 110600, 112600, 110700, 110701

 
 2019 Actual
 2020 Budget
 2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020
 2021 Budget

Central Regional Wastewater System -110600, 112600, 110700, 110701

Revenue Grand Total: 155,150,376.73

158,051,344.00

118,882,699.99

163,508,375.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Central Regional Wastewater System - 110600, 112600,	110700, 110701			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	9,140,650.72	9,643,284.00	5,622,838.41	10,175,872.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	679,375.39	730,272.00	418,289.45	777,730.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	2,567,243.01	2,585,168.00	1,439,064.95	2,519,213.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	905,489.63	1,074,113.00	538,586.14	1,126,307.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	23,064.91	5,000.00	12,255.00	5,000.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	96,054.72	105,848.00	80,222.73	118,194.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	453.11	3,721.00	1,745.00	7,000.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	13,412,331.49	14,147,406.00	8,113,001.68	14,729,316.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	52,409.72	59,676.00	51,488.37	46,811.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	123,875.98	124,514.00	111,438.29	131,290.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	142,713.26	140,258.00	117,917.67	139,820.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	337,048.08	277,500.00	191,690.73	321,691.00
LAB SUPPLIES	426,879.36	432,368.00	321,129.29	412,240.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	5,919,490.41	6,823,243.00	4,074,065.13	6,698,024.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	228,953.92	184,600.00	114,912.14	164,881.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	76,715.85	72,642.00	41,893.20	85,542.00
Supplies Total:	7,308,086.58	8,114,801.00	5,024,534.82	8,000,299.00
ENGINEERING	1,052,168.82	1,554,634.00	420,396.18	1,498,845.00
ENGINEERING - DWRP Rev	127,612.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
LEGAL SERVICES	203,061.13	60,000.00	19,311.51	7,000.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	757,143.20	887,411.00	547,424.54	1,034,712.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	455,506.89	388,927.00	257,371.55	447,717.00
COMMUNICATIONS	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	0.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	1,484,240.00	1,618,400.00	1,618,400.00	1,686,240.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	613,846.00	633,686.00	633,686.00	647,599.00
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	4,799,542.00	4,603,490.00	4,603,490.00	3,212,507.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	96,852.97	83,385.00	50,355.87	28,266.00
POSTAGE	29,257.73	23,246.00	10,374.61	30,371.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	2,048.70	2,845.00	1,298.88	3,075.00
INSURANCE	472,739.64	700,946.00	643,552.91	753,906.00
TRAVEL	29,395.70	26,980.00	6,685.48	31,055.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	89,457.12	71,836.00	60,370.83	73,850.00
TRAINING	73,961.71	66,126.00	20,040.39	79,489.00
UTILITIES	69,731.99	100,500.00	37,102.66	70,742.00
POWER	3,732,066.20	3,656,456.00	2,361,235.59	3,732,066.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	266,856.72	58,000.00	39,575.60	97,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	316,739.68	280,687.00	216,695.43	255,311.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	1,849,757.18	2,234,693.00	1,118,029.94	2,079,260.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	44,719.21	42,400.00	17,577.04	44,300.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	3,240,234.33	500,000.00	4,207,834.48	500,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY - DWRP Rev	137,228.40	0.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	1,200,716.58	1,111,543.00	1,003,351.20	1,444,222.00
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	10,660,537.74	9,928,494.00	5,225,699.27	10,337,795.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	235,139.37	105,900.00	74,654.58	122,053.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	31,638.76	15,000.00	58,466.21	20,000.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	3,600,140.00	3,378,490.00	3,378,490.00	3,484,820.00
Services and Charges Total:	35,672,339.77	32,137,075.00	26,631,470.75	31,722,201.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
BUILDINGS		1,078,979.38	0.00	75,149.68	0.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT		612,265.35	356,500.00	261,379.98	651,747.00
Capital Outlays	Total:	1,691,244.73	356,500.00	336,529.66	651,747.00
DEBT RELATED FEES		53,200.00	43,250.00	25,647.26	52,550.00
SETTLEMENTS/PENALTIES		600,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS		-5,330.26	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers & Misc	Total:	647,869.74	43,250.00	25,647.26	52,550.00
O&M Expense	Grand Total:	58,731,872.31	54,799,032.00	40,131,184.17	55,156,113.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS - I&S		49,995,000.00	53,120,000.00	0.00	60,895,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT - I&S		41,279,840.75	48,070,645.00	7,158,488.92	47,042,262.00
Debt Service	Total:	91,274,840.75	101,190,645.00	7,158,488.92	107,937,262.00
Debt Service	Grand Total:	91,274,840.75	101,190,645.00	7,158,488.92	107,937,262.00
Central Regional O&M Expense/Debt Wastewater System - Service 10600, 112600, 110700,	Grand Total:	150,006,713.06	155,989,677.00	47,289,673.09	163,093,375.00

(page intentionally left blank)

## **FERRIS**





## **CUSTOMERS**

- Cedar Hill
- ▶ DeSoto
- ▶ Duncanville
- ▶ Ferris
- ► Lancaster

# TEN MILE CREEK REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Trinity River Authority's Ten Mile Creek Regional Wastewater System is a 24 MGD activated sludge treatment plant on a 100-acre plant site near Ferris and provides regional wastewater services to an area of approximately 98-square-miles. The treatment plant consists of wet weather storage; screening facilities; grit removal; three activated sludge treatment trains; tertiary treatment with disinfection; and a solids dewatering facility. Following dewatering, the biosolids are disposed of in an off-site municipal landfill. The system also provides treated effluent for irrigation under a Type II water reuse authorization from the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality.

1970 service began 24.0 mgd treatment capacity 16.084 mgd avg. daily flow Final Four Parts State S

Ten Mile Creek Regional Wastewater System 1430 Malloy Bridge Circle Ferris, Texas 75125 (972) 225-3462

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

TMCRWS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. TMCRWS performance goals for FY 2021:

#### 

o Produce an annual average of 12,346 wet tons of biosolids through efficient and effective operations resulting in a 25% solids output.

## Operations Optimization

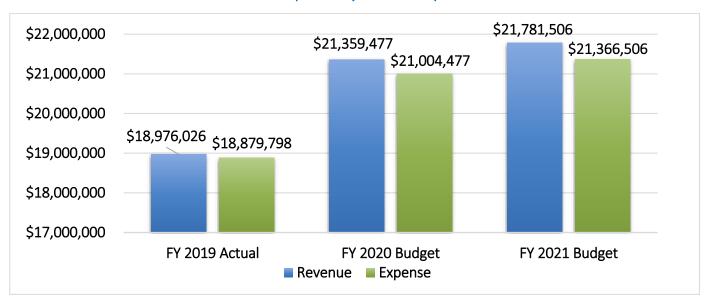
- Utilize an average of 2,900 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of water treated to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- Utilize an average of less than 10.5 pounds of polymer per ton for maximum dewatering effectiveness while minimizing chemical cost.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- TMCRWS will continue to assist in the design and construction of pipeline and facility improvement projects currently funded by bonds.
- Seek cost-effective treatment and reuse alternatives.
- Continue Authority efforts to reduce overall wet-weather flow and high strength influent waste impacts to the System.
- Continue to be proactive in initiating odor control and corrosion management improvements.
- Utilize the ERCOT 4CP and MP2 energy demand response programs for power savings opportunities.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

## Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison

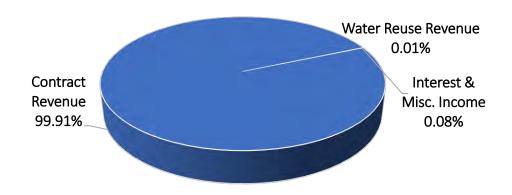


#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 18,449,536	\$ 21,177,440	\$ 21,761,469	2.76%
Water Reuse Revenue	2,037	2,037	2,037	0.00%
Interest & Misc. Income	524,453	180,000	18,000	(90.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 18,976,026	\$ 21,359,477	\$ 21,781,506	1.98%

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories



## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

#### FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement	Debt Requirement	Total Revenue
Cedar Hill	3.246	19.193%	\$ 1,249,193	\$ 2,927,486	\$ 4,176,679
DeSoto	5.100	30.156%	1,962,728	4,599,661	6,562,389
Duncanville	3.300	19.513%	1,270,020	2,976,295	4,246,315
Ferris	0.240	1.419%	92,357	216,438	308,795
Lancaster	5.026	29.719%	1,934,286	4,533,005	6,467,291
Tota	al 16.912	100.000%	\$ 6,508,584	\$ 15,252,885	\$ 21,761,469

FY 2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party

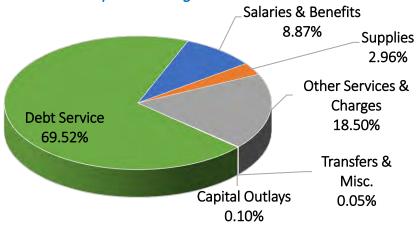


#### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019		FY 2020		FY 2021		%
		Actual		Budget		Budget	Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$	1,735,734	\$	1,937,303	\$	1,895,294	(2.17%)
Supplies		590,632		624,884		632,457	1.21%
Other Services & Charges		4,093,427		4,039,890		3,952,055	(2.17%)
Capital Outlays		22,415		-		22,000	100.00%
Transfers & Misc.		2,674		6,875		10,200	48.36%
Total O&M Expense		6,444,882		6,608,952		6,512,006	(1.47%)
Debt Service		12,434,916		14,395,525		14,854,500	3.19%
Total Expense	\$	18,879,798	\$	21,004,477	\$	21,366,506	1.72%





#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

o An overall decrease due to the retirement of three tenured employees with over 90 years of combined service to the System.

# Supplies

- Anticipated increase related to the supply cost of flow meters for sludge pump stations, diesel for operating the Cedar Hill Lift Station generator, and for preventative maintenance activities.
- o Includes an increase for higher Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) wastewater inspection fees and water quality fees.

#### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

# Other Services & Charges

- Repair and maintenance increased for centrifuge, blower, junction boxes, and plant manholes.
- Additional funds were budgeted for electrical equipment maintenance services, biosolids disposals, and laboratory testing and purchasing services.

# Capital Outlays

o Purchase of a replacement fleet truck for operations.

#### Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$128,745,000 outstanding debt anticipated at the beginning of FY 2021 and a planned bond issuance of \$40,360,000 to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

TMCRWS is managed by one Project Manager who is responsible for all aspects of the facility. TMCRWS employs 23 full time employees, which are divided into the following areas of responsibility: Administration, Operations, Maintenance, and Technical Services. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

<del>-</del>	Employee
Position Title	Count
Administration	
Manager, Ten Mile Creek	1
Office Coordinator I	1
Engineer in Training	1
Operations	
Chief Operator/Liquids	1
Chief Operator/Solids	1
Operator, Senior	2
Operator, III	2
Operator, II	5
Maintenance	
Maint. Mechanic, Chief	1
Maint. Mechanic, Senior	2
Maint. Mechanic II	4
Technical Services	
Electronic Tech Senior	1
Electronic Tech. II	1
Total	23

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

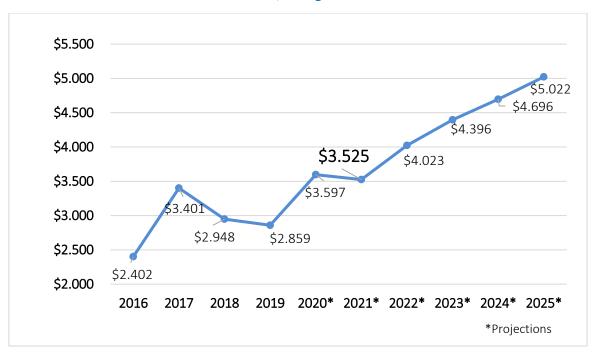
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$3.525 based on a projected flow of 16.912 MGD. This flow is a 5.15% increase over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of 16.084 MGD.

<b>Budgeted</b>	Flow	Com	narison
Daugetea	1 1000	COIII	parisori

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted
Contracting	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow
Party	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%
Cedar Hill	3.306	18.697%	3.120	19.399%	3.246	19.193%
DeSoto	5.137	29.055%	4.900	30.465%	5.100	30.156%
Duncanville	3.771	21.328%	3.010	18.714%	3.300	19.513%
Ferris	0.248	1.403%	0.245	1.523%	0.240	1.419%
Lancaster	5.219	29.517%	4.809	29.899%	5.026	29.719%
Total	17.681	100.000%	16.084	100.000%	16.912	100.000%

Projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
evenue					
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash		3,456,731.60	4,108,211.00	3,146,159.00	4,176,679.00
**** Cont. Rev Desoto-Cash		5,360,512.63	6,451,709.00	4,728,778.00	6,562,389.00
**** Cont. Rev Duncanville-Cash		3,927,695.11	3,963,146.00	3,032,358.00	4,246,315.00
**** Cont. Rev Ferris-Cash		258,846.99	322,532.00	241,902.00	308,795.00
**** Cont. Rev Lancaster-Cash		5,445,749.49	6,331,842.00	4,733,886.00	6,467,291.00
Contract Revenue	Total:	18,449,535.82	21,177,440.00	15,883,083.00	21,761,469.00
COMMODITY/STANDBY CHARGES		2,037.00	2,037.00	2,037.00	2,037.00
Water Reuse Revenue	Total:	2,037.00	2,037.00	2,037.00	2,037.00
INTEREST INCOME		453,125.73	180,000.00	209,599.89	18,000.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		1,101.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		70,226.37	0.00	16,605.06	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	524,453.10	180,000.00	226,204.95	18,000.00
Ten Mile Creek Revenue Regional Wastewater System -120600, 120700, 120701	Grand Total:	18,976,025.92	21,359,477.00	16,111,324.95	21,781,506.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Ten Mile Creek Regional Wastewater System -12060	0, 120700, 120701			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	1,141,488.26	1,295,728.00	769,240.52	1,257,381.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	84,956.01	97,338.00	57,846.16	96,190.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	379,849.28	383,902.00	199,892.22	386,977.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	113,760.41	141,459.00	66,617.58	139,241.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	14,760.95	16,857.00	19,371.15	12,225.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	919.57	1,019.00	1,656.57	3,280.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	1,735,734.48	1,937,303.00	1,114,624.20	1,895,294.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	9,415.88	5,500.00	7,240.41	5,500.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	13,475.16	17,289.00	12,692.53	17,289.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	121,985.25	116,937.00	93,007.12	123,493.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	72,778.59	75,600.00	84,055.62	48,900.00
LAB SUPPLIES	35,682.45	36,700.00	26,625.45	31,550.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	276,385.10	295,353.00	267,211.59	295,353.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	18,270.66	43,505.00	16,623.57	50,701.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	39,765.61	34,000.00	5,479.99	58,671.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	2,873.09	0.00	429.77	1,000.00
Supplies Total:	590,631.79	624,884.00	513,366.05	632,457.00
ENGINEERING	63,935.98	234,993.00	27,995.47	200,619.00
LEGAL SERVICES	138.00	7,500.00	4,519.50	0.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	163,793.51	260,600.00	153,970.39	281,515.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	23,349.58	23,372.00	23,865.26	24,927.00
COMMUNICATIONS	0.00	100.00	203.41	100.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	246,990.00	263,940.00	263,940.00	223,050.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	89,793.00	91,613.00	91,613.00	92,942.00
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	672,381.00	755,456.00	755,456.00	544,444.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	25,129.63	15,200.00	10,840.88	8,000.00
POSTAGE	182.98	100.00	0.00	100.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	257.08	245.00	190.69	260.00
INSURANCE	82,905.00	115,443.00	109,014.57	118,285.00
TRAVEL	3,856.34	2,921.00	0.00	1,836.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	11,089.10	10,531.00	6,847.14	10,531.00
TRAINING	13,780.37	11,442.00	3,047.00	13,072.00
UTILITIES	10,819.66	21,100.00	2,503.83	21,100.00
POWER	716,392.07	709,838.00	453,304.50	699,131.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	0.00	0.00	13,637.42	0.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	22,590.54	34,350.00	9,545.08	23,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	201,012.15	120,700.00	78,225.14	252,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	8,257.60	8,850.00	5,035.50	8,850.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	305,663.49	0.00	70,591.46	0.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	213,338.46	137,900.00	79,987.41	170,400.00
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	398,540.71	455,781.00	267,267.89	503,090.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	16,003.26	15,100.00	7,969.33	13,224.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	282,997.37	251,275.00	167,771.64	266,099.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD  Services and Charges Total:	520,230.00	491,540.00	491,540.00	475,480.00
_	4,093,426.88	4,039,890.00	3,098,882.51	3,952,055.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	22,415.00	0.00	0.00	22,000.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Ten Mile Creek Regiona	al Wastewater Sys	stem -120600,	120700, 120701			
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	2021 Budget
	Capital Outlays	Total:	22,415.00	0.00	0.00	22,000.00
DEBT RELATED FEES			9,450.00	6,875.00	0.00	10,200.00
DEBT ISSUANCE COS	TS		-6,776.28	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	2,673.72	6,875.00	0.00	10,200.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	6,444,881.87	6,608,952.00	4,726,872.76	6,512,006.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYI	MENTS - I&S		7,575,000.00	8,275,000.00	0.00	8,620,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-T	ERM DEBT - I&S		4,859,916.16	6,120,525.00	887,014.72	6,234,500.00
	Debt Service	Total:	12,434,916.16	14,395,525.00	887,014.72	14,854,500.00
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	12,434,916.16	14,395,525.00	887,014.72	14,854,500.00
Ten Mile Creek Regional Wastewater System -120600, 120700, 120701	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	18,879,798.03	21,004,477.00	5,613,887.48	21,366,506.00

(page intentionally left blank)

# **ROANOKE**





#### **CUSTOMERS**

- ► Argyle
- Circle T Municipal Utility District No. 1
- ► Circle T Municipal Utility District No. 3
- Flower Mound
- Fort Worth
- ► Haslet
- ► Keller
- ▶ Northlake
- ► Roanoke
- Southlake
- ▶ Westlake

# DENTON CREEK REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Trinity River Authority's Denton Creek Regional Wastewater System (DCRWS) was placed into service in 1990 and provides regional wastewater service to an area of approximately 170 square miles, lying immediately west of Grapevine Lake in Denton and Tarrant Counties. The Denton Creek treatment plant is located adjacent to and has one discharge outfall to the Cade Branch of Denton Creek. The plant has a second discharge outfall to Whites Branch Creek, located in the Town of Flower Mound. Both creeks enter Grapevine Lake. The plant is located in the city of Roanoke, approximately 0.5 miles north of the Highway 114 and Highway 377 intersection on a plant site of approximately 48 acres. DCRWS serves Fort Worth, Haslet, Roanoke, Southlake, The Circle T Municipal Utility District Nos. 1 and 3, Keller, Northlake, Flower Mound, Westlake and Argyle. The treatment plant is designed for advanced activated sludge with nitrification and denitrification process for phosphorus removal, preceded by preliminary treatment and followed by filtration and ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. A 5.0 million-gallon detention basin was constructed as a sequencing batch reactor to detain and treat the waste flow from activities at the nearby Texas Motor Speedway racetrack. Waste solids from both the conventional treatment system and the detention basin are dewatered through two centrifuge units and disposed off-site in a municipal landfill. Expansion activities of the Project to meet demands of 11.5 MGD were completed in September of 2010.

1990 service

11.5 mgd began treatment capacity

7.207 mgd avg. daily flow

81

Denton Creek Regional Wastewater System 1687 North Highway 377 Roanoke, Texas 76262 (817) 430-4657



#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

DCRWS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. DCRWS performance goals for FY 2021:

#### Biosolids

o Produce an annual average of 11,063 wet tons of biosolids through efficient and effective operations resulting in a 24% solids output.

## Operations Optimization

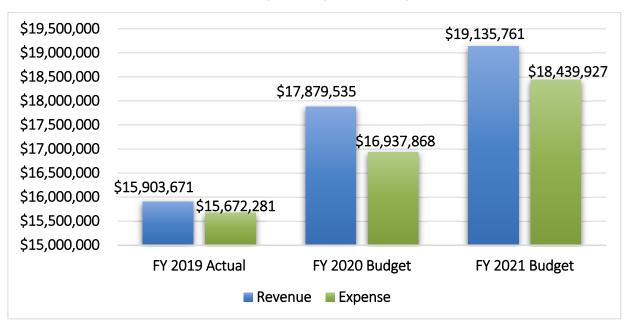
- o Utilize an average of 3,220 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of water treated to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- o Utilize an average of less than 13 pounds of polymer per ton for maximum dewatering effectiveness while minimizing chemical cost.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- Continue to assist in the design and construction of pipeline and facility improvement projects currently funded by bonds.
- Seek cost-effective treatment and reuse alternatives.
- Continue Authority efforts to reduce overall wet-weather flow and high strength influent waste impacts to the System.
- Continue to be proactive in initiating odor control and corrosion management improvements.
- Utilize the ERCOT 4CP and MP2 energy demand response programs for power savings opportunities.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

## Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison



#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 15,501,005	\$ 17,759,535	\$ 19,121,361	7.67%
Interest & Misc. Income	402,666	120,000	14,400	(88.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 15,903,671	\$ 17,879,535	\$ 19,135,761	7.03%

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories

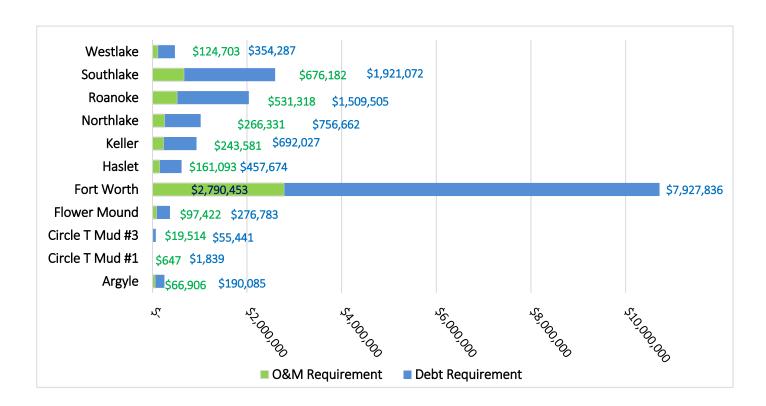


## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

#### FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement		
Argyle	0.103	1.344%	\$ 66,906	\$ 190,085	\$ 256,991
Circle T Mud #1	0.001	0.013%	647	1,839	2,486
Circle T Mud #3	0.030	0.392%	19,514	55,441	74,955
Flower Mound	0.150	1.957%	97,422	276,783	374,205
Fort Worth	4.296	56.054%	2,790,453	7,927,836	10,718,289
Haslet	0.248	3.236%	161,093	457,674	618,767
Keller	0.375	4.893%	243,581	692,027	935,608
Northlake	0.410	5.350%	266,331	756,662	1,022,993
Roanoke	0.818	10.673%	531,318	1,509,505	2,040,823
Southlake	1.041	13.583%	676,182	1,921,072	2,597,254
Westlake	0.192	2.505%	124,703	354,287	478,990
Total	7.664	100.000%	\$ 4,978,150	\$ 14,143,211	\$ 19,121,361

FY 2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party

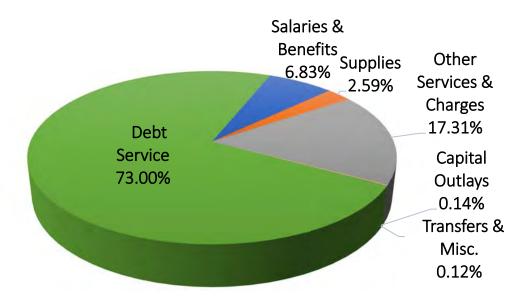


#### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 1,047,681	\$ 1,243,767	\$ 1,260,207	1.32%
Supplies	472,600	521,222	478,094	(8.27%)
Other Services & Charges	2,990,212	3,154,777	3,191,939	1.18%
Capital Outlays	26,877	-	26,000	100.00%
Transfers & Misc.	21,350	18,500	22,100	19.46%
Total O&M Expense	4,558,720	4,938,266	4,978,340	0.81%
Debt Service	11,113,561	11,999,602	13,461,587	12.18%
Total Expense	\$ 15,672,281	\$ 16,937,868	\$ 18,439,927	8.87%

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

# Salaries & Benefits

- o An Operator I position was requested affecting salary and benefits. This position will concentrate on the optimization strategies around the solids dewatering facilities and operations of the centrifuge.
- o Changes in employee healthcare levels resulted in additional projected expense.

#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)**

# Supplies Supplies

o Reflects an overall decrease due in large part to the reduction of a process chemical and fuel usage.

## Other Services & Charges

- o Engineering services increased due to permit assistance, biosolids study and stormwater program renewal.
- o Power costs are also expected to increase with the operations of the plant.

# Capital Outlays

o Purchase of a utility truck to replace an aging and high mileage vehicle.

#### Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$134,930,000 current outstanding debt, a \$6,800,000 planned bond issuance to fund the FY2020 Capital Improvement program, and a \$25,390,000 planned bond issuance to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

DCRWS is managed by one Project Manager who is responsible for all aspects of the facility. DCRWS employs 16 full time employees, which are divided into the following areas of responsibility: Administration, Operations, and Maintenance. The FY 2021 budget includes one new Operator I position and the elimination of one-part time Intern II position.

Position Title		<b>Employee Count</b>
Administration		
Manager, Denton Creek		1
Office Coordinator I		1
Maintenance		
Maintenance Mechanic, Chief		1
Electronic Technician I		1
Maintenance Mechanic, Senior		1
Maintenance Mechanic II		2
Operations		
Operator, Chief		1
Operator, Senior		1
Operator III		2
Operator II		4
* Operator I		1
	Total	16

<sup>\*</sup>Position Added in 2021 Budget

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

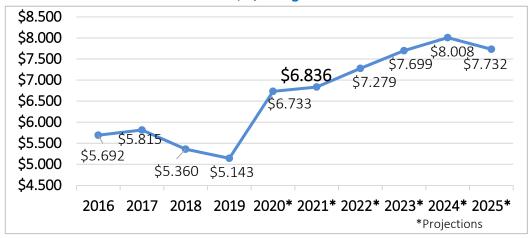
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$6.836 based on a projected flow of 7.664 MGD. This flow is a 6.34% increase over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of 7.207 MGD

## **Budgeted Flow Comparison**

Contracting	FY 2019 Actual Flow	FY 2019 Actual Flow	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow
Party	(MGD)	riow %	(MGD)	710W	(MGD)	%
Argyle	0.030	0.363%	0.103	1.429%	0.103	1.344%
Circle T Mud #1	0.001	0.012%	0.001	0.014%	0.001	0.013%
Circle T Mud #3	0.030	0.363%	0.030	0.416%	0.030	0.392%
Flower Mound	0.133	1.608%	0.200	2.775%	0.150	1.957%
Fort Worth	4.936	59.785%	3.960	54.946%	4.296	56.054%
Haslet	0.245	2.970%	0.224	3.108%	0.248	3.236%
Keller	0.334	4.049%	0.330	4.579%	0.375	4.893%
Northlake	0.406	4.915%	0.340	4.718%	0.410	5.350%
Roanoke	0.824	9.977%	0.813	11.281%	0.818	10.673%
Southlake	1.128	13.656%	1.020	14.153%	1.041	13.583%
Westlake	0.190	2.302%	0.186	2.581%	0.192	2.505%
Total	8.257	100.000%	7.207	100.000%	7.664	100.000%

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

			2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budge</u>
evenue						
****	Cont. Rev Argyle-Cash		56,268.65	253,784.00	169,192.00	256,991.00
****	Cont. Rev Circle T MUD #1-Cash		1,860.12	2,487.00	2,487.00	2,486.00
****	Cont. Rev Circle T MUD #3-Cash		56,268.65	73,880.00	73,880.00	74,955.00
****	Cont. Rev Flower Mound-Cash		249,256.16	492,827.00	328,552.00	374,205.00
****	Cont. Rev Fort Worth-Cash		9,265,979.29	9,758,152.00	7,468,611.00	10,718,289.00
****	Cont. Rev Haslet-Cash		460,379.85	551,967.00	401,473.00	618,767.00
****	Cont. Rev Keller-Cash		627,635.69	813,209.00	599,911.00	935,608.00
****	Cont. Rev Northlake-Cash		763,170.87	837,895.00	648,425.00	1,022,993.0
****	Cont. Rev Roanoke-Cash		1,546,535.26	2,003,454.00	1,452,595.00	2,040,823.0
****	Cont. Rev Southlake-Cash		2,116,817.23	2,513,507.00	1,870,131.00	2,597,254.0
****	Cont. Rev Westlake-Cash		356,833.12	458,373.00	343,782.00	478,990.0
	Contract Revenue	Total:	15,501,004.89	17,759,535.00	13,359,039.00	19,121,361.0
INTERE	EST INCOME		385,322.72	120,000.00	174,790.60	14,400.0
SALE C	OF CAPITAL ASSETS		1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
MISCE	LLANEOUS INCOME		16,343.44	0.00	8,873.70	0.0
	Miscellaneous Income	Total:	402,666.16	120,000.00	183,664.30	14,400.0
	eek Regional Revenue ater System	Grand Total:	15,903,671.05	17,879,535.00	13,542,703.30	19,135,761.0

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

				– –
Denton Creek	Regional Wastewater	Svstem -117600.	. 117601. 117700	. 117701

	<u>2019</u>	2020	2020 YTD as of	<u>2021</u>
	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>07/14/2020</u>	<u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	683,435.75	845,895.00	440,384.47	845,466.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	54,038.87	60,578.00	32,721.07	64,678.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	232,178.61	235,546.00	128,254.57	249,497.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	70,720.17	89,726.00	43,216.31	93,651.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	500.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	7,307.34	9,772.00	5,821.43	6,415.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	0.00	1,250.00	0.00	0.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	1,047,680.74	1,243,767.00	650,397.85	1,260,207.00
			·	
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,086.65	7,721.00	2,044.70	4,930.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	6,052.83	7,077.00	5,573.89	7,221.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	62,117.09	58,692.00	46,739.05	58,688.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	24,206.93	16,651.00	16,954.47	11,150.00
LAB SUPPLIES	22,128.97	34,977.00	21,530.70	29,964.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	331,075.49	353,611.00	220,550.64	332,810.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	15,383.04	35,445.00	9,998.98	22,494.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	5,873.70	5,548.00	7,277.96	9,587.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	1,674.84	1,500.00	686.61	1,250.00
Supplies Total:	472,599.54	521,222.00	331,357.00	478,094.00
ENGINEERING	27,667.55	91,097.00	17,021.61	184,871.00
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	3,500.00	0.00	0.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	143,208.76	126,465.00	70,928.22	127,484.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	14,196.64	11,440.00	6,635.04	14,295.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	127,840.00	147,160.00	147,160.00	168,590.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	49,048.00	52,473.00	52,473.00	51,690.00
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	409,921.00	403,197.00	403,197.00	293,659.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	12,550.58	12,751.00	7,646.37	5,783.00
POSTAGE	1,159.99	525.00	493.76	600.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	31.50	480.00	64.79	250.00
INSURANCE	68,568.00	79,118.00	72,198.80	84,002.00
TRAVEL	8,573.01	7,231.00	307.80	1,143.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	6,594.16	6,874.00	5,169.99	8,286.00
TRAINING	8,261.55	12,985.00	0.00	6,625.00
UTILITIES	2,958.86	3,500.00	1,607.41	3,220.00
POWER	471,572.20	483,965.00	326,683.47	608,930.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	10,978.34	2,000.00	37.05	2,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	21,263.96	35,143.00	12,994.12	28,666.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	271,276.05	338,618.00	296,729.85	351,876.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	3,309.09	4,329.00	822.78	3,348.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	117,712.38	0.00	20,430.60	40,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	178,295.33	188,377.00	172,306.83	95,902.00
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	537,433.56	621,480.00	351,041.52	584,374.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	13,860.19	27,954.00	16,473.72	25,154.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	142,931.09	193,675.00	108,886.91	186,391.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	341,000.00	300,440.00	300,440.00	314,800.00
Services and Charges Total:	2,990,211.79	3,154,777.00	2,391,750.64	3,191,939.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	26,877.00	0.00	0.00	26,000.00
Capital Outlays Total:	26,877.00	0.00	0.00	26,000.00
	00			-,

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Denton Creek Regional Wastewater System -117600, 117601, 117700, 117701							
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	2021 Budget	
DEBT RELATED FEES			21,350.00	18,500.00	2,250.00	22,100.00	
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	21,350.00	18,500.00	2,250.00	22,100.00	
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	4,558,719.07	4,938,266.00	3,375,755.49	4,978,340.00	
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYN	MENTS - I&S		6,310,000.00	6,575,000.00	6,575,000.00	7,705,000.00	
INTEREST ON LONG-T	ERM DEBT - I&S		4,803,561.43	5,424,602.00	879,827.39	5,756,587.00	
	Debt Service	Total:	11,113,561.43	11,999,602.00	7,454,827.39	13,461,587.00	
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	11,113,561.43	11,999,602.00	7,454,827.39	13,461,587.00	
Denton Creek Regional C Wastewater System -117600, 117601, 117700, 117701	D&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	15,672,280.50	16,937,868.00	10,830,582.88	18,439,927.00	

(page intentionally left blank)

# ROCRWS Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System

# WAXAHACHIE



#### **CUSTOMERS**

- ► Cedar Hill
- ▶ DeSoto
- ► Glenn Heights
- Lancaster
- ► Ovilla
- ► Red Oak

# RED OAK CREEK REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Trinity River Authority's Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System is a 6.0 MGD treatment plant located immediately southeast of the city of Red Oak on Bells Chapel Road. The plant is a biological treatment plant utilizing an activated sludge process. Disinfection of the treated wastewater is achieved through ultraviolet (UV) disinfection. The waste solids are dewatered through two centrifuge units and disposed of off-site in a landfill.

1991 service began 6.0 mgd treatment capacity 3.938 mgd avg. daily flow



#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

ROCRWS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. ROCRWS performance goals for FY 2021:

#### Biosolids

o Produce an annual average of 3,065 wet tons of biosolids through efficient and effective operations resulting in a 20% solids output.

# Operations Optimization

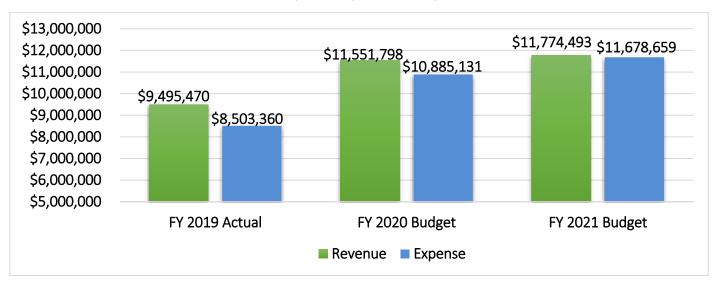
- Utilize an average of 4,544 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of water treated to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- O Utilize an average of less than 14 pounds of polymer per ton for maximum dewatering effectiveness while minimizing chemical cost.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- ROCRWS will continue to assist in the design and construction of pipeline and facility improvement projects currently funded by bonds.
- Seek cost-effective treatment and reuse alternatives.
- Continue Authority efforts to reduce overall wet-weather flow and high strength influent waste impacts to the System.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

# Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison



#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

# Revenue by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 9,253,008	\$ 11,446,798	\$ 11,760,093	2.74%
Interest & Misc. Income	242,462	105,000	14,400	(86.29%)
Total Revenue	\$ 9,495,470	\$ 11,551,798	\$ 11,774,493	1.93%

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories

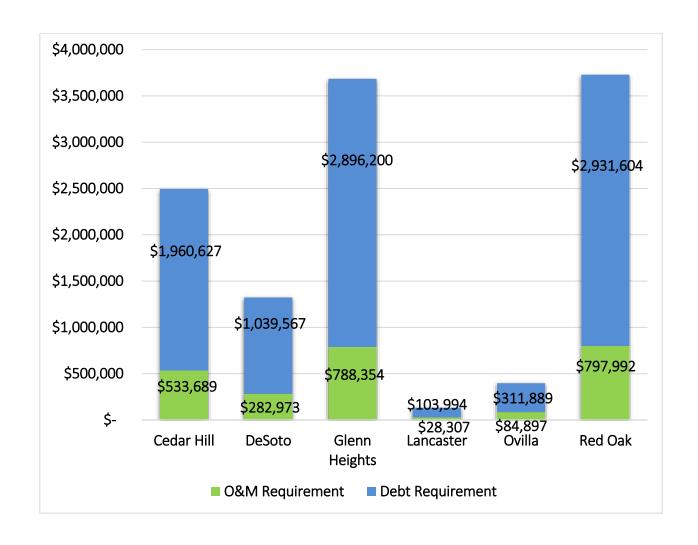


## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

#### FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement	Debt Requirement	Total Revenue
Cedar Hill	0.943	21.210%	\$ 533,689	\$ 1,960,627	\$ 2,494,316
DeSoto	0.500	11.246%	282,973	1,039,567	1,322,540
Glenn Heights	1.393	31.331%	788,354	2,896,200	3,684,554
Lancaster	0.050	1.125%	28,307	103,994	132,301
Ovilla	0.150	3.374%	84,897	311,889	396,786
Red Oak	1.410	31.714%	797,992	2,931,604	3,729,596
Total	4.446	100.000%	\$ 2,516,212	\$ 9,243,881	\$ 11,760,093

FY 2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party



#### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

#### Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 789,645	\$ 767,716	\$ 791,051	3.04%
Supplies	105,449	130,590	141,378	8.26%
Other Services & Charges	1,347,984	1,560,670	1,566,393	0.37%
Capital Outlays	-	-	7,000	100.00%
Transfers & Misc.	10,200	10,250	11,700	14.15%
Total O&M Expense	2,253,278	2,469,226	2,517,522	1.96%
Debt Service	6,250,082	8,415,905	9,161,137	8.86%
Total Expense	\$ 8,503,360	\$ 10,885,131	\$11,678,659	7.29%

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

- An overall increase is related to merit, progressions and tenure for skilled and long-term staff.
- The budget also anticipates an increase in overtime expense related to the operations of the plant.

# Supplies Supplies

o Reflects an overall increase due to a rise in cost of laboratory supplies for sampling and testing.

#### BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

## Supplies (continued)

 The System also expects to expend funds for instrumentation and maintenance supplies.

# Other Services & Charges

- Budgeted increase due to the increase in engineering services related to permit and pretreatment assistance, biosolids study and stormwater program renewal.
- Anticipated increase in expenses related to outside services for cleaning aeration basins and biosolids disposal.

# Capital Outlays

o Replacing an aged utility cart for the Operations department.

### Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$87,980,000 outstanding debt anticipated at the beginning of FY 2021 and a planned bond issuance of \$25,695,000 to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### **STAFFING SUMMARY**

ROCRWS is managed by one Project Manager who is responsible for all aspects of the facility. ROCRWS employs 8.5 full time employees (half a position is shared with the Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System). The employees are divided into the following areas of responsibility: Administration, Operations, and Maintenance. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title	<b>Employee Count</b>
Administration	
Manager, Red Oak Creek	1
Office Coordinator I	0.5
Operations	
Operator, Chief	1
Operator, Senior	2
Operator III	1
Operator II	1
Maintenance	
Maintenance Mechanic, Senior	1
Maintenance Mechanic II	1
Total	8.5

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

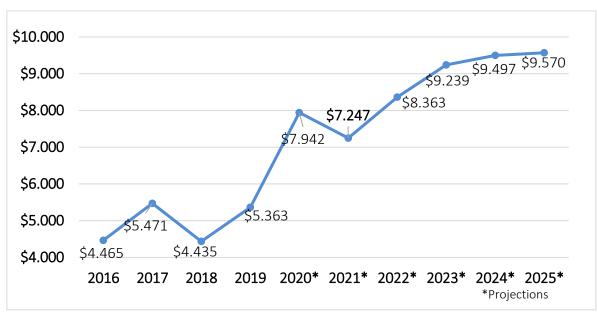
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$7.247 based on a projected flow of 4.446 MGD. This flow is a 12.90% increase over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of 3.938 MGD.

Budgeted	Flow C	<i>Compa</i>	rison

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted
Contracting	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow
Party	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%
Cedar Hill	0.996	21.066%	0.942	23.921%	0.943	21.210%
DeSoto	0.484	10.240%	0.390	9.904%	0.500	11.246%
Glenn Heights	1.686	35.664%	1.200	30.472%	1.393	31.331%
Lancaster	0.050	1.058%	0.050	1.270%	0.050	1.125%
Ovilla	0.083	1.756%	0.120	3.047%	0.150	3.374%
Red Oak	1.428	30.216%	1.236	31.386%	1.410	31.714%
Total	4.727	100.00%	3.938	100.000%	4.446	100.000%

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

## Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System - 121600, 121700, 121701									
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>				
Revenue									
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash		1,949,238.62	2,738,189.00	1,991,746.00	2,494,316.00				
**** Cont. Rev Desoto-Cash		947,508.00	1,133,691.00	862,524.00	1,322,540.00				
**** Cont. Rev Glenn Heights-Cash		3,299,992.71	3,488,066.00	2,699,548.00	3,684,554.00				
**** Cont. Rev Lancaster-Cash		97,896.82	145,375.00	105,777.00	132,301.00				
**** Cont. Rev Ovilla - Cash		162,482.82	348,784.00	246,585.00	396,786.00				
**** Cont. Rev Red Oak-Cash		2,795,888.84	3,592,693.00	2,678,919.00	3,729,596.00				
Contract Revenu	e Total:	9,253,007.81	11,446,798.00	8,585,099.00	11,760,093.00				
INTEREST INCOME		240,766.04	105,000.00	119,534.89	14,400.00				
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		1,439.30	0.00	0.00	0.00				
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		256.44	0.00	105.56	0.00				
Miscellaneous Incom	e Total:	242,461.78	105,000.00	119,640.45	14,400.00				
Red Oak Creek Revenu Regional Wastewater	e Grand Total:	9,495,469.59	11,551,798.00	8,704,739.45	11,774,493.00				
System - 121600, 121700, 121701									

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

2019 2020 YTD as of Actual Budget 07/44/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
<u>Actual</u> <u>Budget</u> <u>07/14/2020</u>	Duaget
O&M Expense/Debt Service	
SALARIES 559,337.39 534,021.00 304,271.05	556,525.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA 44,604.67 39,372.00 24,476.32	42,574.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE 120,223,90 124,482.00 77,922.80	120,560.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION 54,718.95 57,833.00 31,957.47	59,692.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION 0.00 1,000.00 0.00	0.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION 10,760.49 11,008.00 8,853.29	11,700.00
Salaries and Benefits Total: 789,645.40 767,716.00 447,480.93	791,051.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES 2,656.76 2,105.00 1,368.65	2,505.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 3,535.75 3,722.00 3,497.35	4,249.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS 37,013.35 37,059.00 27,650.45	37,112.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES 7,151.89 5,002.00 3,768.97	9,200.00
LAB SUPPLIES 9,657.72 15,908.00 11,092.07	21,256.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES 33,453.56 51,926.00 25,757.48	51,668.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS 4,334.20 9,590.00 1,655.63	5,184.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES 7,209.27 4,500.00 4,052.90	8,954.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES 436.03 778.00 999.92	1,250.00
Supplies Total: 105,448.53 130,590.00 79,843.42	141,378.00
ENGINEERING 15,493.63 80,288.00 7,832.08	157,533.00
LEGAL SERVICES 0.00 1,000.00 0.00	0.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES 84,154.18 109,227.00 59,849.99	134,777.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES 6,972.03 6,090.00 4,145.84	6,130.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES 76,080.00 86,950.00 86,950.00	125,960.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING 28,213.00 30,159.00 30,159.00	32,554.00
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES 223,695.00 227,197.00 227,197.00	165,110.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY 11,851.16 10,720.00 5,270.36	8,878.00
POSTAGE 147.34 110.00 123.30	125.00
PRINTING AND BINDING 155.52 50.00 0.00	0.00
INSURANCE 41,644.00 56,158.00 52,337.63	59,407.00
TRAVEL 316.07 1,898.00 91.02	1,796.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT 2,661.08 2,609.00 1,622.11	2,795.00
TRAINING 1,857.95 5,437.00 878.80	3,130.00
UTILITIES 7,376.27 11,066.00 5,540.19	9,293.00
POWER 243,800.69 268,290.00 157,606.34	244,221.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS         1,237.85         36,500.00         0.00           REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT         7.554.60         3,709.00         3,158.05	0.00
,	5,614.00
	105,715.00
	1,782.00 0.00
	52,598.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL 22,782.43 43,282.00 36,989.70  BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL 150,383.65 123,024.00 77,081.64	139,333.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT 3,004.36 4,364.00 1,765.14	1,120.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES 58,187.74 85,388.00 55,296.16	92,172.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD 198,570.00 194,470.00 194,470.00	216,350.00
	,566,393.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,000.00
Capital Outlays Total: 0.00 0.00 0.00	7,000.00
DEBT RELATED FEES 10,200.00 10,250.00 1,500.00 102	11,700.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System - 121600, 121700, 121701										
			2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>				
DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS			0.00	0.00	-5,452.06	0.00				
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	10,200.00	10,250.00	-3,952.06	11,700.00				
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	2,253,278.03	2,469,226.00	1,720,814.22	2,517,522.00				
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS - I&S INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT - I&S			2,865,000.00	3,950,000.00	4,045,000.00	4,880,000.00				
			3,385,082.32	4,465,905.00	690,146.75	4,281,137.00				
	Debt Service	Total:	6,250,082.32	8,415,905.00	4,735,146.75	9,161,137.00				
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	6,250,082.32	8,415,905.00	4,735,146.75	9,161,137.00				
Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System - 121600, 121700, 121701	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	8,503,360.35	10,885,131.00	6,455,960.97	11,678,659.00				

(page intentionally left blank)



# **MIDLOTHIAN**



#### **CUSTOMERS**

- Grand Prairie
- ► Mansfield
- ► Midlothian
- ▶ Venus

# MOUNTAIN CREEK REGIONAL WASTEWATER SYSTEM

The Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System (MCRWS) provides area-wide wastewater transportation and treatment services for the cities of Grand Prairie, Mansfield, Midlothian, and Venus. MCRWS includes a 3.0 MGD treatment plant located in the city of Midlothian, as well as lift stations, force mains, gravity wastewater pipelines, and metering facilities. The Authority owns, operates, and maintains the regional pipeline facilities and the biological treatment plant utilizing an activated sludge process, disinfection of the treated wastewater through exposure to ultraviolet lamps, and a belt press to dewater biosolids. The biosolids are disposed of in an off-site municipal landfill.

2005 service began 3.0 mgd treatment capacity 2.419 mgd avg. daily flow



#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

MCRWS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. MCRWS performance goals for FY 2021:

#### Biosolids

o Produce an annual average of 2,773 wet tons of biosolids through efficient and effective operations resulting in a 19% solids output.

# Operations Optimization

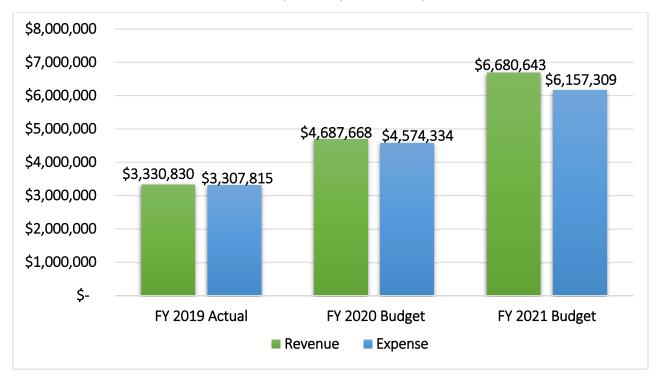
- o Utilize an average of 5,000 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of water treated to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- o Utilize an average of less than 8 pounds of polymer per ton for maximum dewatering effectiveness while minimizing chemical cost.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- Continue engineering activities in response to capacity/structural assessment, which include projected capital improvements to expand the plant capacity, lift station repairs, and collection system improvements identified in the Five-Year Capital Improvement Program.
- Evaluate improvements of electrical power usage for efficient and cost-effective system operation.
- Continue efforts to reduce overall wet-weather flows and high strength influent waste impacts to the system.
- Continue to be proactive initiating odor control and corrosion management improvements.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

# Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison

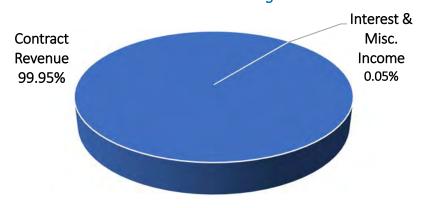


## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 3,254,951	\$ 4,687,668	\$ 6,677,403	42.45%
Interest & Misc. Income	75,879	-	3,240	100.00%
Total Revenue	\$ 3,330,830	\$ 4,687,668	\$ 6,680,643	42.52%

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories



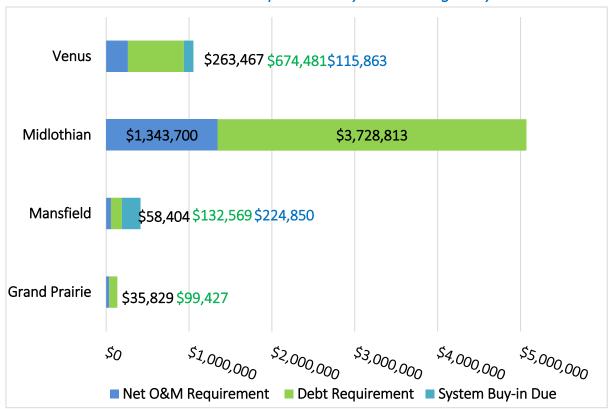
## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

## FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %
Grand Prairie	0.060	2.145%
Mansfield	0.080	2.860%
Midlothian	2.250	80.444%
Venus	0.407	14.551%
Total	2.797	100.000%

	Gra	nd Prairie	ľ	Mansfield	Midlothian	Venus	Total
O&M Requirement	\$	43,803	\$	58,404	\$1,642,758	\$ 297,148	\$ 2,042,113
Buy-in Credit - Venus		(3,009)		-	(112,854)	-	(115,863)
Buy-in Credit - Mansfield		(4,965)		-	(186,204)	(33,681)	(224,850)
Net O&M Requirement		35,829		58,404	1,343,700	263,467	1,701,400
Debt Requirement		99,427		132,569	3,728,813	674,481	4,635,290
System Buy-in Due		-		224,850	-	115,863	340,713
Total	\$	135,256	\$	415,823	\$5,072,513	\$ 1,053,811	\$ 6,677,403

FY2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party

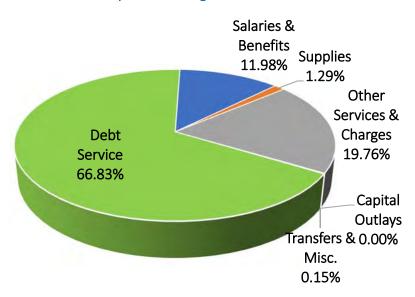


## FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual		FY 2020 Budget		FY 2021 Budget		% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$	623,332	\$	683,866	\$	737,783	7.88%
Supplies		81,440		74,504		79,165	6.26%
Other Services & Charges		961,392		1,131,476		1,216,570	7.52%
Capital Outlays		11,878		-		-	0.00%
Transfers & Misc.		8,400		5,000		9,150	83.00%
Total O&M Expense		1,686,442		1,894,846		2,042,668	7.80%
Debt Service		1,621,373		2,679,488		4,114,641	53.56%
Total Expense	\$	3,307,815	\$	4,574,334	\$	6,157,309	34.61%

FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

- o The increase is related in part to a mechanic position that was budgeted for half of a year in FY 2020. Therefore, FY 2021 reflects the impact of this position for a full year.
- o Expenses have also been allocated for merit, progressions and tenure for skilled and long-term staff.
- o MCRWS also anticipates an increase in overtime salary expense in operation of the plant.

## **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)**

# Supplies Supplies

o Increase in process chemicals due to estimated flows as well as an increase in testing and laboratory supplies.

## Other Services & Charges

- o Increase in expenses related to repair and maintenance of pumps and lift stations.
- o MCRWS expects additional expense related to biosolids disposal and power with the increased flows.
- o Construction activities are expected to occur during the entire fiscal year requiring the additional expense of outside services related to security of the plant.

## Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$50,950,000 outstanding debt anticipated at the beginning of FY 2021 and a planned bond issuance of \$32,725,000 to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

MCRWS is managed by one Project Manager who is responsible for all aspects of the facility. MCRWS employs 8.5 full time employees (half a position is shared with the Red Oak Creek Regional Wastewater System). The employees are divided into following areas of responsibility: Administration, Operations, and Maintenance. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title	Employee Count		
Administration			
Manager, Mountain Creek	1		
Office Coordinator I	0.5		
Operations			
Operator, Chief	1		
Operator III	3		
Operator II	1		
Operator I	1		
Maintenance			
Maintenance Mechanic II	1		
Tot	al 8.5		

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

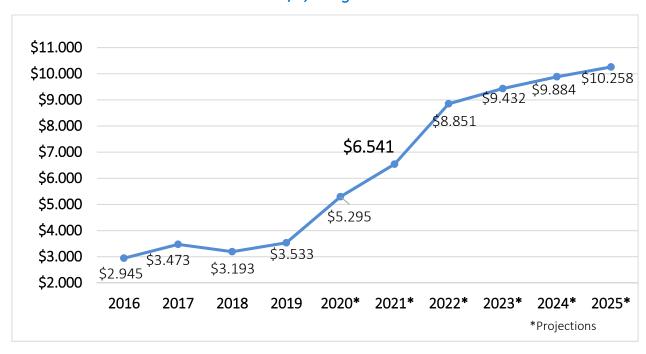
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$6.541 based on a projected flow of 2.797 MGD. This flow is a 15.63% increase over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of 2.419 MGD.

<b>Budgeted</b>	Flow	Comparison
Daagetea	1 1000	Companison

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2020 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted	FY 2021 Budgeted
Contracting	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow	Flow
Party	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%	(MGD)	%
Grand Prairie	0.060	2.377%	0.060	2.480%	0.060	2.145%
Mansfield	0.064	2.536%	0.080	3.307%	0.080	2.860%
Midlothian	1.981	78.485%	1.850	76.478%	2.250	80.444%
Venus	0.419	16.602%	0.429	17.735%	0.407	14.551%
Total	2.524	100.000%	2.419	100.000%	2.797	100.000%

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System - 12260	0, 122700, 122701			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue				
**** Mansfield Buy In Credit - Grand Prairie	-5,721.74	-5,892.00	-5,891.95	-4,965.00
**** Venus Buy In Credit- Grand Prairie	-3,656.99	-3,773.00	-3,773.02	-3,009.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-Cash	77,370.19	116,254.00	89,611.97	143,230.00
**** Buy In Collections - Mansfield	234,593.82	229,722.00	229,721.90	224,850.00
**** Cont. Rev Mansfield-Cash	82,545.56	155,022.00	116,271.00	190,973.00
**** Mansfield Buy In Credit - Midlothian	-188,911.37	-181,695.00	-181,695.38	-186,204.00
**** Venus Buy In Credit - Midlothian	-120,730.51	-116,352.00	-116,351.98	-112,854.00
**** Cont. Rev Midlothian-Cash	2,554,648.45	3,585,034.00	2,763,282.36	5,371,571.00
**** Mansfield Buy In Credit - Venus	-39,960.71	-42,135.00	-42,134.57	-33,681.00
**** Buy In Collections - Venus	124,387.50	120,125.00	120,125.00	115,863.00
**** Cont.Rev Venus-Cash	540,387.00	831,358.00	634,055.57	971,629.00
Contract Revenue Total:	3,254,951.20	4,687,668.00	3,603,220.90	6,677,403.00
INTEREST INCOME	75,868.72	0.00	49,519.69	3,240.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	10.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	75,878.72	0.00	49,519.69	3,240.00
Mountain Creek Revenue Grand Total: Regional Wastewater	3,330,829.92	4,687,668.00	3,652,740.59	6,680,643.00
System - 122600, 122700, 122701				

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

OPERATING FONDS							
Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System - 122600, 122700, 122701							
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>			
O&M Expense/Debt Service							
SALARIES	424 026 72	471,054.00	260,255.34	520,069.00			
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	434,926.73	35,551.00	18,555.28	39,785.00			
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	31,063.38 111,987.08	120,612.00	55,300.92	117,741.00			
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	39,904.94	51,667.00	23,196.19	54,763.00			
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	5,449.62	4,982.00	3,599.43	5,425.00			
Salaries and Benefits Total:	623,331.75	683,866.00	360,907.16	737,783.00			
OFFICE SUPPLIES	·	1,785.00	538.82	1,475.00			
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,916.38	2,536.00	2,158.21	2,296.00			
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,381.33 19,861.64	20,395.00	14,824.27	19,951.00			
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	10,442.20	4,450.00	9,322.65	4,800.00			
LAB SUPPLIES	11,200.63	11,260.00	4,984.53	13,460.00			
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	21,844.86	22,104.00	7,848.00	27,369.00			
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	8,678.45	11,028.00	2,350.09	8,564.00			
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	2,916.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	1,198.15	946.00	568.16	1,250.00			
Supplies Total:	81,439.64	74,504.00	42,594.73	79,165.00			
ENGINEERING	56,081.98	164,734.00	14,656.99	148,725.00			
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00			
OUTSIDE SERVICES	48,773.91	68,655.00	26,571.01	80,912.00			
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5,024.88	5,755.00	2,665.45	5,678.00			
COMMUNICATIONS	0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00			
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	55,050.00	65,090.00	65,090.00	87,450.00			
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	21,620.00	22,907.00	22,907.00	30,681.00			
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	53,017.00	57,308.00	57,308.00	41,706.00			
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	9,946.20	10,639.00	5,065.71	8,094.00			
POSTAGE	51.00	25.00	0.00	0.00			
PRINTING AND BINDING	87.75	50.00	64.92	50.00			
INSURANCE	30,156.00	41,204.00	37,771.90	44,702.00			
TRAVEL	1,249.98	1,286.00	63.83	1,013.00			
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	2,827.17	3,109.00	1,714.57	3,206.00			
TRAINING	2,505.96	1,329.00	390.00	415.00			
UTILITIES POWER	793.66	780.00	909.39	852.00			
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	216,300.81	232,011.00 16,550.00	138,269.70 37.84	241,069.00 16,235.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	5,449.04	3,310.00	1,238.34	3,300.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	688.98 75,381.90	45,400.00	50,947.78	78,250.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	262.45	750.00	1,179.54	600.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL	27,074.93	18,690.00	554.68	21,235.00			
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	102,939.12	97,772.00	82,693.26	113,000.00			
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	2,601.17	9,066.00	1,452.93	1,500.00			
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	73,688.47	78,426.00	44,981.29	94,777.00			
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	169,820.00	183,630.00	183,630.00	191,120.00			
Services and Charges Total:	961,392.36	1,131,476.00	740,164.13	1,216,570.00			
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	11,878.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
Capital Outlays Total:	11,878.00	0.00	0.00	0.00			
DEBT RELATED FEES	8,400.00	5,000.00	1,500.00	9,150.00			
DEBT ISSUANCE COSTS	0.00	0.00	-175.90	0.00			
	114						

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Mountain Creek Regional Wastewater System - 122600, 122700, 122701							
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	2019 Actual 8,400.00	2020 Budget 5,000.00	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020 1,324.10	2021 Budget 9,150.00	
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	1,686,441.75	1,894,846.00	1,144,990.12	2,042,668.00	
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMI INTEREST ON LONG-TE	RM DEBT - I&S  Debt Service	Total:	970,000.00 651,373.10 1,621,373.10	1,055,000.00 1,624,488.00 2,679,488.00	0.00 118,023.75 118,023.75	1,185,000.00 2,929,641.00 4,114,641.00	
Mountain Creek O	Debt Service  &M Expense/Debt Service		1,621,373.10 3,307,814.85	2,679,488.00 4,574,334.00	118,023.75	4,114,641.00 6,157,309.00	
System - 122600, 122700, 122701	Gervice						

(page intentionally left blank)





## **CUSTOMERS**

- ▶ Bedford
- ► Colleyville
- ► Euless
- ► Grapevine
- North Richland Hills

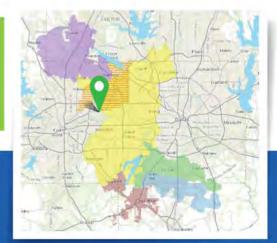
# TARRANT COUNTY WATER SUPPLY PROJECT

The Trinity River Authority's Tarrant County Water Supply Project was originally established in 1974 and provides regional treated water service to five Contracting Parties with a population numbering approximately 245,000. The facility is located on Trinity Boulevard at the boundary between the city of Fort Worth and the city of Euless. The Project consists of an 87 MGD water treatment plant, pipelines, and appurtenances necessary to transport the raw water from Lake Arlington to the treatment plant, and distribution pipelines and appurtenances necessary to pump the treated water to the Murphy Drive Pump Station and Storage Site and then to the Contracting Parties' distribution systems.

service began

87.0 28.943 mgd treatment capacity

mgd avg. daily



Tarrant County Water Supply Project 11201 Trinity Blvd. Euless, Texas 76040 (817) 267-4226

#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

TCWSP sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. TCWSP performance goals for FY 2021:

## Operations Optimization

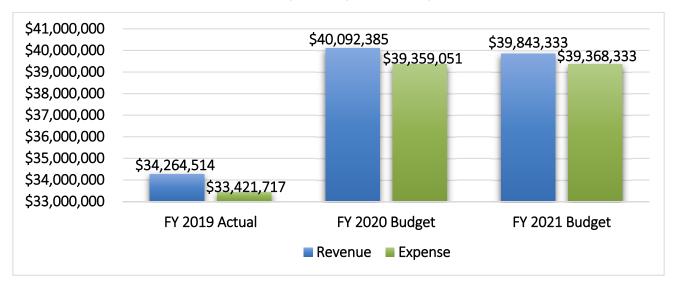
- O Utilize an average of 3,250 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of water treated at Lake Arlington, Trinity Boulevard, Murphy Drive and North Richland Hills Pump Stations to efficiently provide treatment and disinfection.
- o Utilize an average of 45 mg/l of aluminum sulfate to effectively minimize chemical cost.
- o To maintain a chlorine residual between 3.5 and 4.2 mg/l to efficiently provide secondary disinfection.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Update the Five-Year Capital Improvement Plan.
- Continue operating as efficiently as possible and minimize costs while delivering the highest quality treated water and meeting all regulatory requirements.
- Address operations and maintenance issues, improvements in water treatment quality, capital improvements, and efficiency and management of electrical power consumption.
- Continue to monitor the raw water, and adjust treatment techniques as necessary to optimize treatment for taste, and odor compounds and manganese.
- Continue to monitor the Project's metering and SCADA system, and provide current delivery information to cities as needed.
- Continue asset management implementation.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

# Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison

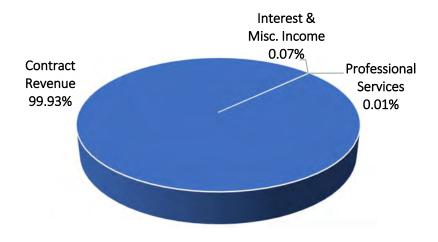


#### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 33,786,063	\$ 39,939,885	\$ 39,813,833	(0.32%)
Professional Services	2,393	2,500	2,500	0.00%
Interest & Misc. Income	476,058	150,000	27,000	(82.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 34,264,514	\$ 40,092,385	\$ 39,843,333	(0.62%)

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories

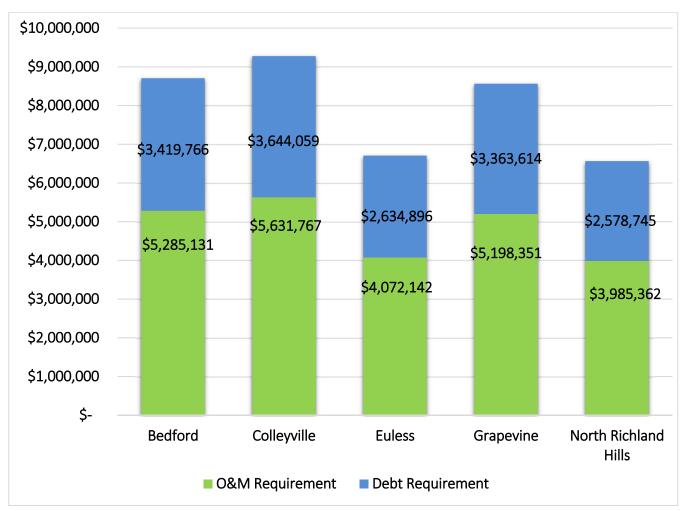


## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

## FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement	Debt Requirement	Total Revenue
Bedford	6.100	21.864%	\$ 5,285,131	\$ 3,419,766	\$ 8,704,897
Colleyville	6.500	23.298%	5,631,767	3,644,059	9,275,826
Euless	4.700	16.846%	4,072,142	2,634,896	6,707,038
Grapevine	6.000	21.505%	5,198,351	3,363,614	8,561,965
North Richland Hills	4.600	16.487%	3,985,362	2,578,745	6,564,107
Total	27.900	100.000%	\$ 24,172,753	\$ 15,641,080	\$ 39,813,833

FY 2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party

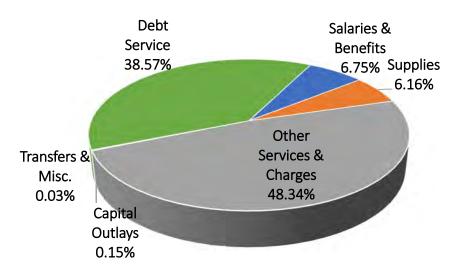


#### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 2,359,209	\$ 2,488,009	\$ 2,657,814	6.82%
Supplies	2,018,386	2,700,684	2,423,245	(10.27%)
Other Services & Charges	14,926,970	19,205,885	19,030,134	(0.92%)
Capital Outlays	1,015,539	75,600	58,000	(23.28%)
Transfers & Misc.	11,600	8,125	13,100	61.23%
Total O&M Expense	20,331,704	24,478,303	24,182,293	(1.21%)
Debt Service	13,090,013	14,880,748	15,186,040	2.05%
Total Expense	\$ 33,421,717	\$ 39,359,051	\$ 39,368,333	0.02%

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

# Salaries & Benefits

- o An overall increase related to filled positions, merit, progressions and tenure expenses for skilled and long-term staff.
- o TCWSP also estimates increased expense related to employees participating in the education reimbursement program.

# Supplies Supplies

o Reflects an overall decrease related to the reduction in process chemical purchases due to lower estimated customer flows.

## BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

# Other Services & Charges

- o Budgeted reduction in engineering services costs for studies.
- o Anticipating lower wholesale water expenses related to customer projected flows.

# Capital Outlays

o Purchasing two replacement vehicles.

## Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$121,945,000 outstanding debt anticipated at the beginning of FY 2021 and a planned bond issuance of \$15,855,000 to fund the FY 2021 Capital Improvement Program.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

TCWSP is managed by a Project Manager and an Operations and Maintenance Chief, who manage the raw water system, the treatment plant, and the distribution system. TCWSP employs 29 full time and two seasonal employees, which are divided into the following areas of responsibility: Administration, Electronic Technicians and Electricians, Operations, Biologist and Maintenance. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title	Employee Count	Position Title	Employee Count
Administration		Operations (continued)	
Manager, TCWSP	1	Operator III	5
Operations & Maintenance	1	Operator II	2
Chief		Maintenance	
Office Coordinator II	1	Maintenance Mechanic,	1
Engineer II	1	Chief	
Intern - Seasonal	1	Maintenance Mechanic,	4
Electronic Technicians and Electr	ricians	Senior	
Electronic Technician, Chief	1	Maintenance Mechanic II	2
Electronic Technician,	2	Biologists	
Senior		Biologist, Senior	1
Electrician, Senior	1	Biologist	1
Electrician II	1	Intern -Seasonal-AISD	1
Operations		Total	31
Operator, Chief	2		
Operator, Senior	2		

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

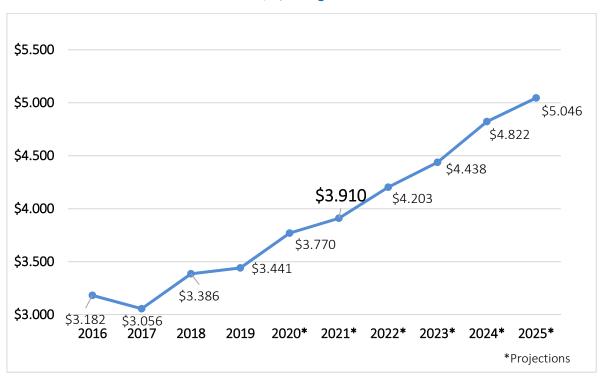
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$3.910 based on a projected flow of 27.900 MGD. This flow is a 3.6% decrease over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of 28.943 MGD.

Budgeted	Flow (	Comp	arison

Contracting Party	FY 2019 Actual Flow (MGD)	FY 2019 Actual Flow %	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow %	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow %
Bedford	6.076	22.585%	6.200	21.421%	6.100	21.864%
Colleyville	6.400	23.789%	6.397	22.102%	6.500	23.298%
Euless	4.820	17.916%	5.500	19.003%	4.700	16.846%
Grapevine	5.170	19.217%	6.170	21.318%	6.000	21.505%
North Richland Hills	4.437	16.493%	4.676	16.156%	4.600	16.487%
Total	26.903	100.000%	28.943	100.000%	27.900	100.000%

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement. Anticipated flows are also considered in the development of the Capital Improvement Program budget.

Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
evenue					
**** Cont. Rev Bedford-Cash		7,630,582.28	8,555,523.00	5,314,496.00	8,704,897.00
**** Cont. Rev Colleyville-Cash		8,037,366.48	8,827,513.00	5,595,665.00	9,275,826.00
**** Cont. Rev Euless-Cash		6,053,111.01	7,589,776.00	5,436,928.00	6,707,038.00
**** Cont. Rev Grapevine-Cash		6,492,667.69	8,514,385.00	4,962,546.00	8,561,965.00
**** Cont. Rev North Rich Hills-Cash		5,572,335.34	6,452,688.00	4,539,192.00	6,564,107.00
Contract Revenue	Total:	33,786,062.80	39,939,885.00	25,848,827.00	39,813,833.00
INTERFUND SERVICES & CHARGES		2,393.28	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
Professional Services	Total:	2,393.28	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
INTEREST INCOME		448,846.47	150,000.00	194,309.09	27,000.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		50.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		27,161.81	0.00	396.69	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	476,058.28	150,000.00	194,705.78	27,000.00
Tarrant County Water Revenue Supply Project -	Grand Total:	34,264,514.36	40,092,385.00	26,043,532.78	39,843,333.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Tarrant County Water Supply Project - 242600, 242700				
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	1,594,198.37	1,681,499.00	960,219.86	1,811,767.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	115,089.09	127,475.00	71,064.05	138,600.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	486,632.10	469,868.00	266,410.59	478,269.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	150,526.59	183,594.00	97,876.05	192,358.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	377.72	2,000.00	1,023.00	0.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	12,385.00	22,448.00	13,838.73	16,120.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	0.00	1,125.00	0.00	20,700.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	2,359,208.87	2,488,009.00	1,410,432.28	2,657,814.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,077.73	7,925.00	6,133.99	7,475.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	13,251.50	13,619.00	10,297.78	14,203.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,941.25	4,756.00	1,401.05	5,046.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	42,494.05	45,760.00	19,134.99	40,400.00
LAB SUPPLIES	36,166.78	38,400.00	12,873.08	37,500.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	1,797,807.77	2,431,698.00	765,301.90	2,160,757.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	17,325.76	22,526.00	8,121.88	25,239.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	100,515.61	130,000.00	60,359.94	128,200.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	2,805.80	6,000.00	589.21	4,425.00
Supplies Total:	2,018,386.25	2,700,684.00	884,213.82	2,423,245.00
ENGINEERING	117,848.63	354,988.00	40,527.21	206,998.00
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	318,842.83	301,744.00	203,164.19	371,639.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	32,966.35	45,919.00	16,086.74	51,060.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	409,080.00	449,740.00	449,740.00	485,870.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	131,298.00	136,480.00	136,480.00	131,946.00
COLLECTION SYSTEM GROUP SERVICES	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	22,519.71	23,660.00	12,190.79	6,440.00
POSTAGE	1,044.26	1,200.00	399.40	1,200.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	276.50	920.00	191.69	920.00
INSURANCE	168,232.00	225,562.00	214,046.05	237,179.00
TRAVEL	8,516.52	12,187.00	960.59	11,832.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	13,980.33	20,685.00	8,515.22	20,683.00
TRAINING	24,424.63	16,663.00	3,091.67	20,502.00
UTILITIES	4,085.77	4,170.00	2,581.66	4,314.00
WATER	10,448,212.00	13,956,858.00	7,937,296.00	13,646,484.00
POWER	1,537,074.62	1,493,820.00	828,914.92	1,665,000.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	382,642.80	328,000.00	121,007.50	333,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	54,753.50	80,400.00	52,933.08	74,800.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	132,921.85	262,950.00	176,578.98	262,950.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	5,713.86	7,900.00	4,721.19	7,400.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - ELECTRICAL RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	163,045.38	94,000.00	86,457.23	104,000.00 9,800.00
PUMP STATION USAGE FEES	9,294.26	28,000.00	8,545.37 0.00	
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	0.00	415,987.00 288,542.00	137,780.95	414,944.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	273,545.95	650,510.00	650,510.00	290,033.00 667,140.00
Services and Charges Total:	662,650.00 14,926,969.75	19,205,885.00	11,096,720.43	19,030,134.00
LAND				
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	948,130.65	0.00 75,600.00	14,710.00 0.00	0.00 58,000.00
MACHINELLIA EQUIFIVIENT	67,407.87	1 3,000.00	0.00	50,000.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Tarrant County Water S	upply Project - 24	42600, 242 <b>70</b> 0				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
	Capital Outlays	Total:	1,015,538.52	75,600.00	14,710.00	58,000.00
DEBT RELATED FEES			11,600.00	8,125.00	3,750.00	13,100.00
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	11,600.00	8,125.00	3,750.00	13,100.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	20,331,703.39	24,478,303.00	13,409,826.53	24,182,293.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYN	MENTS - I&S		7,670,000.00	8,490,000.00	8,590,000.00	9,470,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-TE	ERM DEBT - I&S		5,420,013.30	6,390,748.00	961,321.87	5,716,040.00
	Debt Service	Total:	13,090,013.30	14,880,748.00	9,551,321.87	15,186,040.00
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	13,090,013.30	14,880,748.00	9,551,321.87	15,186,040.00
Tarrant County Water C Supply Project - 242600, 242700	D&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	33,421,716.69	39,359,051.00	22,961,148.40	39,368,333.00

(page intentionally left blank)



# SOUTHERN REGION



(page intentionally left blank)

# HUNTSVILLE





#### **CUSTOMERS**

- ▶ Huntsville
- Ellis Unit of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice
- Estelle Unit of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice
- —Tenaska Frontier Partners Power Plant

# **HUNTSVILLE REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM**

The Huntsville Regional Water Supply System provides service for a population of approximately 44,000-39,000 in Huntsville and 2,500 each at the Ellis and Estelle Texas Department of Criminal Justice prison units. TRA provides raw water for this project through a withdrawal facility located in the headwaters of Lake Livingston. The raw water is processed and then pumped to ground storage facilities in Huntsville, as well as to the Ellis and Estelle Units of the TDCJ near Riverside. Additionally, an average of 3.2 million gallons per day of clarified water is provided to the Tenaska Power Plant for cooling and process water.

In 2016, an expansion at the plant was completed, which included the construction of raw-water pump station improvements, approximately 2,000 feet of a new 36-inch diameter raw-water pipeline, new denitrifying filters for nitrate removal, chemical feed systems, high service pumps, electrical service, and clear-well storage at the treatment plant site.

1980 service

12.0

10.0\*

began treatment capacity

avg. daily flow

\*Includes Tenaska Industrial Water

Lake Livingston

Huntsville

Livingston

Huntsville Regional Water Supply System 188 Wallace Road Huntsville, Texas 77320 (936) 295-9388

## PERFORMANCE MEASURES

HRWSS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. HRWSS performance goals for FY 2021:

# Operations Optimization

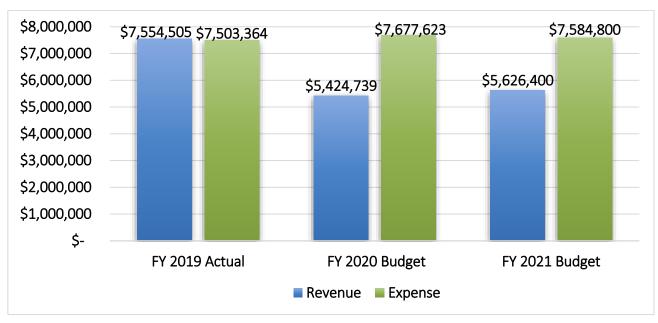
- o To maintain an average filtered water turbidity of 0.101 to protect the public.
- o Utilize an average of 2,574 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of treated water.
- o To maintain a chlorine residual between 4.0 and 4.5 mg/l to provide required disinfection levels.

#### **INITIATIVES**

- Testing of medium voltage switch gear.
- Paint clarifier internal structures.
- Purchase new sodium chlorite tank.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY





The decrease in Revenue is related to the anticipated use of Debt Reserves.

## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

# Revenue by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 7,387,365	\$ 5,393,239	\$ 5,622,620	4.25%
Interest & Misc. Income	167,140	31,500	3,780	(88.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 7,554,505	\$ 5,424,739	\$ 5,626,400	3.72%

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories



## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

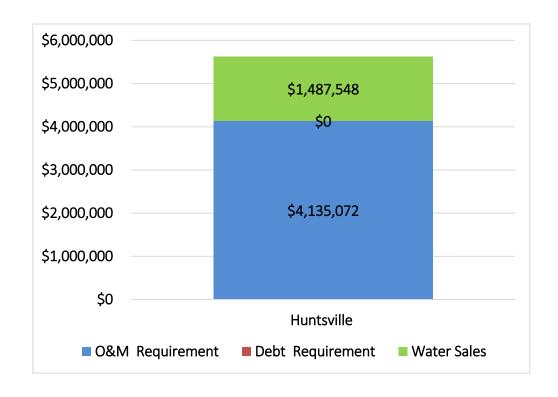
FY 2021 Contract Revenue Requirement

		Huntsville
O&M Requiremen	t \$	4,135,072
Debt Requirement		-
Water Sales		1,487,548
То	tal \$	5,622,620

In FY 2021, use of debt reserve is anticipated to cover the total debt service requirement. No revenue will be collected during FY 2021 related to debt service as the interest and sinking fund and debt reserve funds will be used.

FY2021 Debt Service Requirement

Debt Requirement	\$1,318,400
Use of Debt Reserves	(1,318,400)
Total	\$0

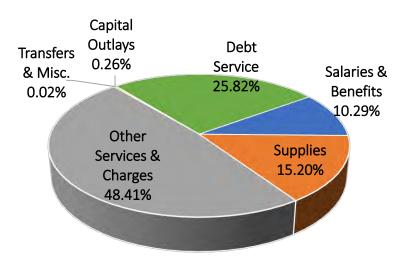


## FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 633,426	\$ 693,668	\$ 780,787	12.56%
Supplies	983,193	1,071,733	1,152,833	7.57%
Other Services & Charges	2,576,530	2,561,377	3,671,430	43.34%
Capital Outlays	-	39,000	20,000	(48.72%)
Transfers & Misc.	1,350	1,000	1,350	35.00%
Total O&M Expense	4,194,499	4,366,778	5,626,400	28.85%
Debt Service	3,308,865	3,310,845	1,958,400	(40.85%)
Total Expense	\$ 7,503,364	\$7,677,623	\$7,584,800	(1.21%)

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

- o An overall increase related to a new Maintenance Mechanic II position that was transferred from Southern Region Support Services and an increase in budgeted hours for a seasonal position that was converted to a permanent part-time.
- o Increase also includes merit, progressions and tenure expenses for skilled and long-term staff.

## **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)**

# Supplies Supplies

- Reflects an overall increase in demand on certain process chemical purchases.
- An increase in computer maintenance and supplies, related to computer supplies and software anticipated costs.

# Other Services & Charges

- An increase in outside services and other professional services related to an increase in facility management contract services, sludge and testing SCADA emergency repair calls.
- o R&M Improvements Equipment increased due to cathodic protection repairs and various equipment repairs.
- o Water increased due to new cost per 1000-gallon contract.

# Capital Outlays

o Purchasing Sodium Chlorite Tank

## Debt Service

o Includes a significant decrease in debt service expense from FY 2020 as one bond will be paid off during FY 2020, therefore debt service in FY 2021 is for the one remaining bond outstanding. That bond will have its final debt service payment during FY 2021.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

HRWSS employs 9 full time and one part time employees. One position from Southern Region Support Services transferred to Huntsville, therefore one new Maintenance Mechanic II is included in the FY 2021 budget. Also, a seasonal position was converted into a permanent part time position.

Position Title	Employee Count
Operator, Chief	1
Operator, Senior	2
Operator III	1
Operator II	2
Operator I	2
* Maintenance Mech II	1
Maintenance Helper – Part Tin	ne 1
T	otal 10

<sup>\*</sup>Position Added in 2021 Budget

## FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$1.540 based on a projected flow of 10.000 MGD.

## **Budgeted Flow Comparison**

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted
	Flow	Flow	Flow
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)
Huntsville	10.251	10.000	10.000

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget.

## Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

untsville Water Supply Sy	,,				
		2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
venue					
**** Cont. Rev Huntsville	e-Cash	6,874,175.16	4,880,049.00	3,710,030.00	4,135,072.00
**** Water Sales - Tenaska	a (Huntsville) - Accrued	513,190.00	513,190.00	427,658.00	1,487,548.00
Con	tract Revenue Total:	7,387,365.16	5,393,239.00	4,137,688.00	5,622,620.00
INTEREST INCOME		154,281.07	31,500.00	65,940.61	3,780.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		12,858.43	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscella	neous Income Total:	167,139.50	31,500.00	65,940.61	3,780.00
Huntsville Water Supply System -	Revenue Grand Total:	7,554,504.66	5,424,739.00	4,203,628.61	5,626,400.00

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES

**RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT** 

INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES

**BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL** 

OPERATING OVERHEAD

ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT

**DEBT RELATED FEES** 

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY

Services and Charges Total:

Capital Outlays Total:

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	429,887.56	444,179.00	269,476.64	501,312.00
SALARIES - PART-TIME	0.00	21,002.00	0.00	27,661.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	31,951.79	35,493.00	20,401.20	40,466.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	122,100.56	135,638.00	81,030.51	142,844.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	44,250.37	51,692.00	28,687.09	57,194.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	5,236.00	5,664.00	5,164.00	11,310.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	633,426.28	693,668.00	404,759.44	780,787.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	4,796.23	4,000.00	3,039.52	5,700.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,542.47	2,400.00	3,421.04	1,278.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	634.15	1,800.00	138.57	4,466.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	19,843.20	24,500.00	14,218.82	21,500.00
LAB SUPPLIES	22,398.63	33,580.00	12,509.32	14,160.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	897,468.52	968,247.00	517,124.34	1,062,839.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	11,107.12	17,906.00	3,210.55	16,490.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	24,402.53	16,800.00	18,415.52	16,300.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	0.00	2,500.00	0.00	10,100.00
Supplies Total:	983,192.85	1,071,733.00	572,077.68	1,152,833.00
ENGINEERING	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	250.00	0.00	250.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	7,006.21	4,540.00	3,878.49	125,340.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	3,676.11	4,400.00	1,990.82	34,519.00
COMMUNICATIONS	0.00	125.00	0.00	125.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	16,820.00	16,880.00	16,880.00	25,830.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	16,879.00	14,825.00	14,825.00	21,450.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	2,079.78	2,700.00	1,877.98	2,700.00
POSTAGE	1,129.57	2,000.00	516.64	2,000.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	31.50	125.00	45.74	125.00
INSURANCE	39,384.00	57,006.00	50,636.36	55,138.00
TRAVEL	327.08	1,500.00	99.34	4,250.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	5,400.62	5,125.00	3,555.43	5,620.00
TRAINING	5,984.52	4,320.00	3,087.00	4,440.00
WATER	513,190.00	513,190.00	427,658.00	1,487,548.00
POWER	717,331.00	775,000.00	348,756.00	775,000.00
	40.000.50	15,000.00	0.00	20,000.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	19,996.56	•		
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	19,996.56 5,377.02	4,500.00	900.93	108,875.00
	•	•		

6,982.24

129,417.00

7,943.62

19,516.20

514,451.00

153,840.00

0.00

0.00

1,350.00

140

2,576,529.63

0.00

2,700.00

159,600.00

7,000.00

37,929.00

496,504.00

145,500.00

39,000.00

39,000.00

1,000.00

2,561,377.00

0.00

2,052.38

0.00

0.00

573.65

20,344.60

496,504.00

145,500.00

36,274.75

36.274.75

0.00

1,771,168.89

5,800.00

5,000.00

5,000.00

36,679.00

522,141.00

188,420.00

20,000.00

20,000.00

1,350.00

3,671,430.00

151,280.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Huntsville Water Supply System - 244600, 244700					
Transfers & Miso	· Total:	2019 Actual 1,350.00	2020 Budget 1,000.00	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020 0.00	2021 Budget 1,350.00
O&M Expense	Grand Total:	4,194,498.76	4,366,778.00	2,784,280.76	5,626,400.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS - I&S INTEREST ON LONG-TERM DEBT - I&S Debt Service  Debt Service	Total: Grand Total:	3,035,000.00 273,865.67 3,308,865.67 3,308,865.67	3,165,000.00 145,845.00 3,310,845.00 3,310,845.00	0.00 50,861.16 50,861.16 50,861.16	1,920,000.00 38,400.00 1,958,400.00
Huntsville Water O&M Expense/Deb Supply System - Service 244600, 244700		7,503,364.43	7,677,623.00	2,835,141.92	7,584,800.00

(page intentionally left blank)

## LIVINGSTON





#### **CUSTOMERS**

- ► Livingston
- Polunsky Unit of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice
- The IAHDetention Facility

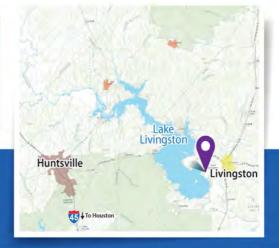
## LIVINGSTON REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

The Trinity River Authority supplies water to residents of Livingston through the Livingston Regional Water Supply System. Originally sized at 2 million gallons per day, the system was enlarged to 3 MGD in 1992 in order to provide water to the Polunsky Unit of the Texas Department of Criminal Justice. Currently, LRWSS serves a population of approximately 13,000: 9,000 in Livingston, 3,000 at the Polunsky Unit and 1,000 at the IAH Detention Facility, a privately operated prison facility adjacent to the Polunsky Unit.

In 2017, an expansion was completed, which included the construction of a new, raw-water pump station, approximately 5,000 feet of new 16-inch-diameter raw-water pipeline, new chemical feed systems, a new clarifier and rehab of the two existing clarifiers, new filters, electrical service, and a new control building at the treatment plant site.

198° service began

5.0 mgd treatment capacity 2.3 mgd avg. daily flow



#### PERFORMANCE MEASURES

LRWSS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. LRWSS performance goals for FY 2021:

## Operations Optimization

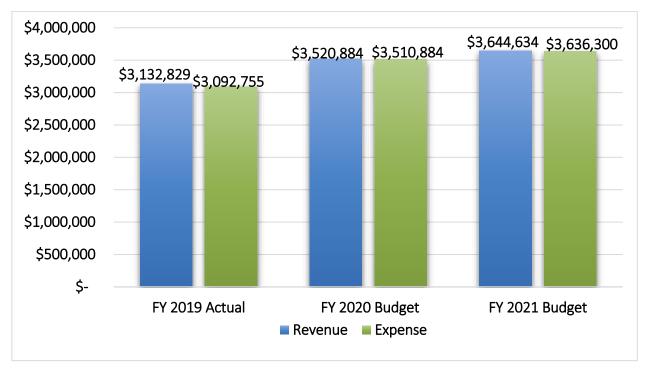
- o To maintain an average filtered water turbidity of 0.037 to protect the public.
- o Utilize an average of 1,857 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of treated water.
- o To maintain a chlorine residual between 4.0 and 4.5 mg/l to provide required disinfection levels.

### **INITIATIVES**

- Replace existing air compressor.
- Replace exterior metal on old plant building.
- Plant trial new process coagulant.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

## Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison



### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

### Revenue by Year

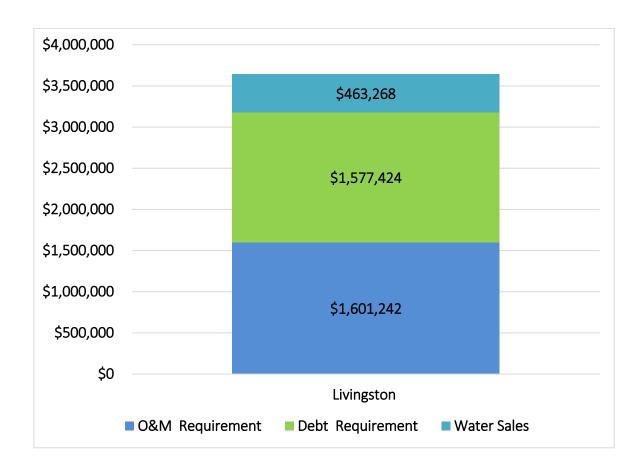
	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 3,061,335	\$ 3,498,384	\$ 3,641,934	4.10%
Interest & Misc. Income	71,494	22,500	2,700	(88.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 3,132,829	\$ 3,520,884	\$ 3,644,634	3.51%



### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

## FY 2021 Contract Revenue Requirement

		Livingston
O&M Requirem	ent	\$ 1,601,242
Debt Requirement		1,577,424
Water Sales		463,268
	Total	\$ 3,641,934

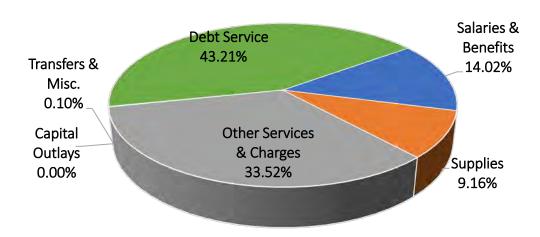


### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 491,318	\$ 504,054	\$ 509,741	1.13%
Supplies	279,977	350,805	332,926	(5.10%)
Other Services & Charges	720,287	1,056,062	1,218,783	15.41%
Capital Outlays	21,760	29,700	-	(100.00%)
Transfers & Misc.	3,500	1,750	3,500	100.00%
Total O&M Expense	1,516,842	1,942,371	2,064,950	6.31%
Debt Service	1,575,913	1,568,513	1,571,350	0.18%
Total Expense	\$ 3,092,755	\$ 3,510,884	\$ 3,636,300	3.57%

FY 2021 Expense Categories



### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

o An overall increase in overtime, merit, progressions and tenure expenses for skilled and long-term staff.

#### BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

## Supplies Supplies

o Reflects an overall decrease related to the reduction in maintenance and operating supplies and \$11,000 moved to Other Professional Services for SCADA emergency repair calls.

## Other Services & Charges

- o An increase in outside services and other professional services related to an increase in facility management contract services and sludge and testing SCADA emergency repair calls.
- o Budgeted reduction in engineering services costs related to PAC TCEQ approval.
- o Repairs and Maintenance Equipment increased due to maintenance on various equipment repairs (such as: tractors, mowers, overhaul HSP Prison, air compressor).
- o Water increased due to new cost per 1000-gallon contract.
- o Increase in sludge disposal due to increase in usage.

#### Debt Service

o Includes the debt service needs of the \$18,625,000 outstanding debt anticipated at the beginning of FY 2021.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

LRWSS employs 6 full time employees. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title		Employee Count
Operator, Senior		1
Operator III		2
Operator II		2
Operator I		1
	Total	6

### FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

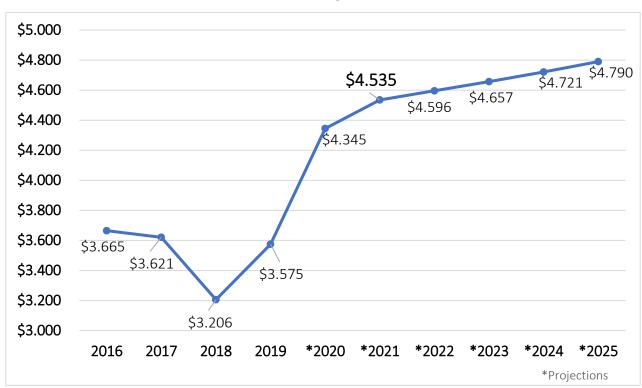
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$4.535 based on a projected flow of 2.200 MGD.

## **Budgeted Flow Comparison**

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021
	Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted
	Flow	Flow	Flow
	(MGD)	(MGD)	(MGD)
Livingston	2.346	2.200	2.200

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget.

## Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		<u>2019</u>	2020 Decident	2020 YTD as of	2021
		<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	<u>07/14/2020</u>	<u>Budge</u>
evenue					
**** Cont. Rev Livingston		3,002,935.50	3,196,453.00	2,437,339.00	3,178,666.0
**** Water Sales - City of Livingston		58,400.00	301,931.00	371,544.00	463,268.00
Contract Revenue	Total:	3,061,335.50	3,498,384.00	2,808,883.00	3,641,934.0
INTEREST INCOME		67,634.05	22,500.00	29,976.77	2,700.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		3,859.75	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	71,493.80	22,500.00	29,976.77	2,700.0
Livingston Water Revenue Supply System -	Grand Total:	3,132,829.30	3,520,884.00	2,838,859.77	3,644,634.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Livingston Water Supply System - 246600, 246700				
	<u>2019</u> Actual	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
O&M Expense/Debt Service	Actual		07714/2020	<u> Buuget</u>
·				
SALARIES	321,129.47	333,199.00	190,956.85	347,143.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	23,833.24	25,582.00	14,327.34	26,556.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	109,898.86	101,040.00	59,198.32	94,079.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	31,524.16	37,723.00	20,927.71	35,773.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION  Salaries and Benefits Total:	4,932.00	6,510.00	4,310.00	6,190.00
Salaries and benefits Total.	491,317.73	504,054.00	289,720.22	509,741.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	3,661.61	3,000.00	2,002.64	4,000.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,302.00	1,470.00	503.00	720.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	353.17	1,980.00	7.00	2,180.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	11,917.69	19,000.00	8,482.07	15,800.00
LAB SUPPLIES	10,374.49	12,220.00	4,910.14	12,200.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	245,609.83	291,635.00	109,134.91	290,026.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	3,744.60	9,400.00	2,430.75	6,000.00
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	3,014.04	11,100.00	904.68	0.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
Supplies Total:	279,977.43	350,805.00	128,375.19	332,926.00
ENGINEERING	0.00	18,000.00	0.00	15,000.00
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	500.00	0.00	250.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	4,508.83	3,700.00	1,099.75	23,825.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	2,388.07	3,130.00	1,616.62	12,290.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	7,180.00	8,270.00	8,270.00	7,300.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	11,870.00	11,163.00	11,163.00	14,015.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	2,996.90	3,000.00	1,580.66	3,000.00
POSTAGE	413.38	900.00	90.27	900.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	257.28	100.00	-5.78	200.00
INSURANCE	29,684.00	43,378.00	38,823.66	38,267.00
TRAVEL	0.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,750.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	3,245.07	3,730.00	2,029.27	3,770.00
TRAINING	3,998.99	2,400.00	700.00	2,400.00
WATER	58,400.00	301,931.00	14,600.00	463,268.00
POWER	145,493.62	168,000.00	70,002.38	168,000.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	360.00	2,000.00	0.00	0.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	6,839.65	4,000.00	1,052.33	31,300.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	84,019.44	90,000.00	48,603.04	53,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	287.81	1,000.00	3,364.02	1,500.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	44,580.00	50,000.00	0.00	60,000.00 4,000.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	3,762.69	3,500.00 8 519 00	913.75 6,690.60	7,513.00
OPERATING OVERHEAD	6,534.20	8,519.00 219,281.00	219,281.00	
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	183,287.00	108,060.00	108,060.00	192,035.00 113,200.00
Services and Charges Total:	720,286.93	1,056,062.00	537,934.57	1,218,783.00
	•			
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT  Capital Outlays Total:	21,760.00	29,700.00	13,895.17 13,895.17	0.00
• •	·	29,700.00	•	0.00
DEBT RELATED FEES  Transfers & Misc Total:	3,500.00	1,750.00	0.00	3,500.00
	3,300.00	1,750.00	0.00	3,300.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Livingston Water Sup	Livingston Water Supply System - 246600, 246700							
			2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>		
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	1,516,842.09	1,942,371.00	969,925.15	2,064,950.00		
BOND PRINCIPAL PA	-TERM DEBT - I&S		675,000.00 900,912.50 1,575,912.50 1,575,912.50	690,000.00 878,513.00 1,568,513.00 1,568,513.00	0.00 434,806.32 434,806.32 434,806.32	720,000.00 851,350.00 1,571,350.00 1,571,350.00		
Livingston Water Supply System - 246600, 246700	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	3,092,754.59	3,510,884.00	1,404,731.47	3,636,300.00		

(page intentionally left blank)

# TRINITY





#### **CUSTOMERS**

- Groveton
- ▶ Trinity
- ► Glendale Water Supply Corp.
- ▶ Riverside Water Supply Corp.
- ▶ Trinity Rural Water Supply Corp.
- ► Westwood Shores Municipal Utility District

## TRINITY COUNTY REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM

Since 1983, the Trinity County Regional Water Supply System has provided drinking water to Trinity and Groveton, the Westwood Shores Municipal Utility District and the Glendale, Riverside and Trinity Rural Water Supply corporations. This innovative project draws raw water from Lake Livingston through 18 shallow wells placed in existing sand and gravel deposits on the Trinity County shoreline. The deposits act as filters and reduce ultimate treatment costs. The water undergoes additional filtration and disinfection at the system plant before distribution through 42 miles of pipeline to customer storage facilities.

1983 1.0 service began

mad treatment capacity

mgd avg. daily flow



#### **PERFORMANCE MEASURES**

TCRWSS sets performance measures that are tracked on a quarterly basis throughout the budget year. TCRWSS performance goals for FY 2021:

## Operations Optimization

- To maintain an average filtered water turbidity of 0.070 to protect the public.
- o Utilize an average of 2,729 kilowatt hours of power per million gallons of treated water.
- o To maintain a chlorine residual between 4.0 and 4.5 mg/l to provide required disinfection levels.

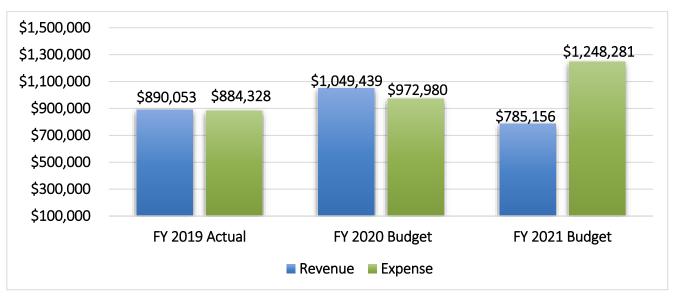
### **INITIATIVES**

Perform an engineering evaluation of the plant electrical system.

Rehab aerator.

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY





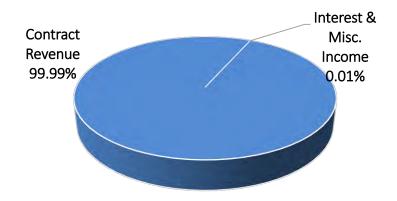
The decrease in FY 2021 Revenue is related to the anticipated use of Debt Reserves.

### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

### Revenue by Year

	FY 2019		FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual		Budget	Budget	Change
Contract Revenue	\$	874,884	\$ 1,049,439	\$ 785,046	(25.19%)
Interest & Misc. Income		15,169	-	110	100.00%
Total Revenue	\$	890,053	\$ 1,049,439	\$ 785,156	(25.18%)

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories



## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

FY 2021 Contract Revenue Allocation

Contracting Party	Budgeted Flow (MGD)	Budgeted Flow %	O&M Requirement	Water Sales	Total Revenue
Glendale WSC	0.014	2.700%	18,267	2,929	21,196
Groveton	0.049	9.790%	66,236	10,620	76,856
Riverside WSC	-	0.000%	-	-	-
Trinity	0.216	42.882%	290,124	46,520	336,644
Trinity Rural WSC	0.115	22.871%	154,737	24,811	179,548
Westwood Shores MUD	0.110	21.757%	147,200	23,602	170,802
Total	0.504	100.000%	\$ 676,564	\$108,482	\$ 785,046

In FY 2021, use of debt reserve is anticipated to cover the total debt service requirement. No revenue will be collected during FY 2021 related to debt service as the interest and sinking fund and debt reserve funds will be used.

FY2021 Debt Service Requirement

Debt Requirement	\$275,625
Use of Debt Reserves	(275,625)
Total	\$0

FY 2021 Revenue Requirement by Contracting Party

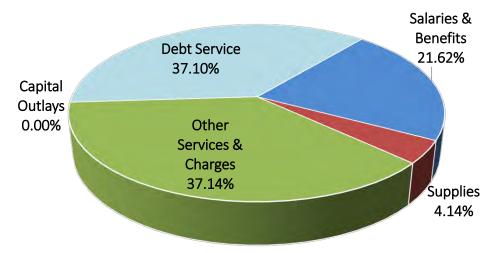


### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 248,800	\$ 258,647	\$ 269,834	4.33%
Supplies	32,203	49,896	51,666	3.55%
Other Services & Charges	478,054	517,020	463,656	(10.32%)
Capital Outlays	-	22,000	-	(100.00%)
Total O&M Expense	759,057	847,563	785,156	(7.36%)
Debt Service	125,271	125,417	463,125	269.27%
Total Expense	\$ 884,328	\$ 972,980	\$ 1,248,281	28.29%

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

### Salaries & Benefits

o An overall increase related to merit, progressions and tenure expenses for skilled and long-term staff.

### Supplies Supplies

- Reflects an overall increase in lab supplies related to chemical reagents and standards and small equipment glassware.
- An increase in computer maintenance and supplies due to instrument repairs and computer supplies.

## Other Services & Charges

- o Budgeted reduction in plant repair and maintenance.
- o Water decreased due to contract cost per 1000-gallon.

#### Debt Service

o The very significant increase in the debt service requirement is associated with a balloon maturity. The final debt service payments, including the balloon maturity, will be made in FY21 using interest and sinking and debt reserve funds.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

TCRWSS employs 3 full time employees. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title		Employee Count
Operator, Senior		1
Operator III		1
Operator II		1
	Total	3

### FY 2021 FLOW DATA & COST PER 1,000/GAL PROJECTION

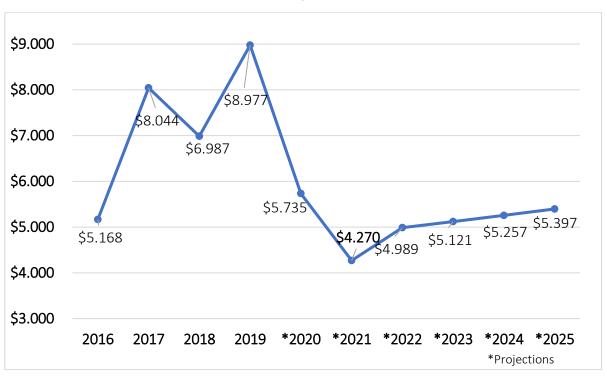
The cost per 1,000/gallon rate is based on contracting parties' projected flows. FY 2021 cost per 1,000/gallon rate is \$4.270 based on a projected flow of .504 MGD. This flow is a 0.8% increase over the FY 2020 budgeted flow of .500 MGD.

<b>Budgeted</b>	Flow	Com	pari	ison
-----------------	------	-----	------	------

Contracting Party	FY 2019 Actual Flow (MGD)	FY 2019 Actual Flow %	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2020 Budgeted Flow %	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow (MGD)	FY 2021 Budgeted Flow %
Glendale WSC	0.009	3.180%	0.010	2.000%	0.014	2.700%
Groveton	0.035	13.190%	0.065	13.000%	0.049	9.790%
Riverside WSC	-	0.000%	0.010	2.000%	-	0.000%
Trinity	0.160	59.710%	0.325	65.000%	0.216	42.882%
Trinity Rural WSC	0.016	5.850%	0.040	8.000%	0.115	22.871%
Westwood Shores MUD	0.048	18.070%	0.050	10.000%	0.110	21.757%
Total	0.268	100.000%	0.500	100.000%	0.504	100.000%

The projected flows were used to develop the FY 2021 O&M expense budget and to allocate the revenue requirement.

## Cost/1,000 gallons



(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	202 <sup>2</sup> Budge
evenue					
****	Cont. Rev Glendale-Cash	24,047.73	19,169.00	14,382.00	18,267.0
****	Cont. Rev Groveton-Cash	106,863.12	134,492.00	100,872.00	66,236.0
****	Cont.Rev Riverside WSC Cash	-74.66	19,169.00	14,382.00	0.0
****	Cont.Rev City of Trinity-Cash	397,369.06	539,098.00	404,325.00	290,124.0
****	Cont.Rev Trinity Rural WSC-Cash	47,181.15	82,066.00	61,551.00	154,737.0
****	Cont.Rev Westwood Shores MUD-Cash	139,877.88	95,825.00	71,874.00	147,200.0
****	Water Sales - City of Glendale	3,192.00	3,192.00	2,394.00	2,929.0
****	Water Sales - City of Groveton	19,154.00	20,751.00	15,561.00	10,620.
****	Water Sales - Riverside WSC	3,192.00	3,192.00	2,394.00	0.0
****	Water Sales - City of Trinity	108,542.00	103,753.00	77,814.00	46,520.
****	Water Sales - Trinity Rural WSC	12,770.00	12,770.00	9,576.00	24,811.
****	Water Sales - Westwood Shores	12,770.00	15,962.00	11,970.00	23,602.0
	Contract Revenue Total:	874,884.28	1,049,439.00	787,095.00	785,046.0
INTER	REST INCOME	15,168.54	0.00	7,001.60	110.0
MISCE	ELLANEOUS INCOME	-0.01	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Miscellaneous Income Total:	15,168.53	0.00	7,001.60	110.0
	ounty Regional Revenue Grand Total:	890,052.81	1,049,439.00	794,096.60	785,156.

## Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>20</u> <u>Bud</u>
M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	165,828.48	173,777.00	86,069.21	178,019
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	12,126.16	13,256.00	6,458.91	13,618
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	49,996.97	49,717.00	25,408.00	54,985
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	18,106.93	18,553.00	9,130.01	19,497
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	2,742.00	3,344.00	2,444.00	3,715
Salaries and Benefits Total:	248,800.54	258,647.00	129,510.13	269,834
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,011.62	1,000.00	559.35	1,550
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	458.74	510.00	330.00	510
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	465.69	1,211.00	211.00	1,41
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	4,465.93	5,500.00	2,802.28	5,200
LAB SUPPLIES	5,482.50	2,500.00	1,750.46	5,500
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	12,551.88	23,810.00	9,029.68	23,630
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	4,150.94	6,065.00	946.80	5,86
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	3,240.16	8,500.00	4,975.75	2,200
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	375.75	800.00	213.22	5,800
Supplies Total:	32,203.21	49,896.00	20,818.54	51,660
ENGINEERING	0.00	10,000.00	0.00	25,00
LEGAL SERVICES	0.00	100.00	0.00	10
OUTSIDE SERVICES	810.99	900.00	790.38	4,15
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	79.75	375.00	87.50	16,70
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	6,800.00	7,880.00	7,880.00	6,91
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	7,876.00	7,617.00	7,617.00	7,56
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	1,349.68	1,800.00	497.37	1,80
POSTAGE	45.20	200.00	7.60	20
PRINTING AND BINDING	31.50	100.00	45.74	10
INSURANCE	8,958.00	13,748.00	10,649.96	11,23
TRAVEL	510.64	1,200.00	26.91	85
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	2,041.20	2,035.00	889.66	2,17
TRAINING	1,870.36	1,200.00	0.00	1,20
WATER	159,620.00	159,620.00	159,620.00	108,48
POWER	26,778.37	51,200.00	21,895.35	51,20
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	9,900.00	17,500.00	7,800.40	18,50
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	468.20	1,500.00	520.26	2,00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	90,054.38	78,465.00	22,180.43	57,50
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	1,296.69	1,620.00	430.72	1,70
BIOSOLIDS DISPOSAL	1,837.50	3,500.00	1,800.00	3,00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	1,794.79	1,300.00	922.50	2,00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	1,046.40	6,405.00	2,464.20	6,86
OPERATING OVERHEAD	98,424.00	94,735.00	94,735.00	72,70
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	56,460.00	54,020.00	54,020.00	61,72
Services and Charges Total:	478,053.65	517,020.00	394,880.98	463,65
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0.00	22,000.00	20,915.00	
Capital Outlays Total:	0.00	22,000.00	20,915.00	

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Trinity County Regiona	l Water Supply Sys	tem - 240600	), 240700			
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYN	MENTS - I&S		95,000.00	100,000.00	100,000.00	450,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-T	ERM DEBT - I&S		30,270.83	25,417.00	25,416.67	13,125.00
	Debt Service 1	Total:	125,270.83	125,417.00	125,416.67	463,125.00
	Debt Service (	Grand Total:	125,270.83	125,417.00	125,416.67	463,125.00
Trinity County Bogianal (	OSM Evrance/Debt	Crowd Total	004 000 00	070 000 00	004 544 00	4 040 004 00
Trinity County Regional ( Water Supply System - 240600, 240700	O&M Expense/Debt ( Service	Grand Iotal:	884,328.23	972,980.00	691,541.32	1,248,281.00

(page intentionally left blank)

## LIVINGSTON





## LAKE LIVINGSTON PROJECT

The largest single-purpose reservoir in Texas at 83,000 surface acres, Lake Livingston was completed in 1971 as the result of a contract between the Trinity River Authority of Texas, owning 30% of the water rights and the city of Houston, owning 70% of the water rights. TRA financed and constructed the lake, along with Lake Livingston Dam, and continues to own and operate both. The dam, constructed across the Trinity River approximately seven miles southwest of Livingston, is 2.5 miles long and is the only dam on the main stem of the Trinity River. Lake Livingston has no flood control or flood storage capacity — flow through the dam is controlled by 12 tainter gates in a concrete and steel spillway. Operation of the spillway mirrors river behavior — as river flow increases, discharges will increase as well. Lake Livingston has a normal pool elevation of 131 feet above mean sea level and supplies water to four surrounding counties, plus the city of Houston.

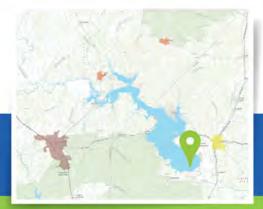
TRA and the East Texas Electric Cooperative broke ground May 27, 2015 on the R.C. Thomas Hydroelectric Project at the dam. It is being developed in cooperation with TRA and the city of Houston. Hydroelectric power will be generated using run-of-the-river flows and releases to meet downstream commitments through the dam. Thus, the level of the lake will not be affected, either during construction or operation of the project. The proposed 24-megawatt plant will generate, on average, approximately 124 million kilowatt-hours of electricity per year. This is enough energy to serve approximately 12,000 households. Annually, the plant will offset approximately 64,000 tons of carbon dioxide emissions from fossil fuel power-generating plants.

Every year, TRA and the Texas Parks and Wildlife Department partner to harvest fish below Lake Livingston dam. The efforts help stock striped bass and hybrid bass in reservoirs across the state.

1971 service began 450 miles of shoreline

83 thousand surface acres

Lake Livingston Project 5170 S. FM 1988 Livingston, Texas 77351 (936)365-2292

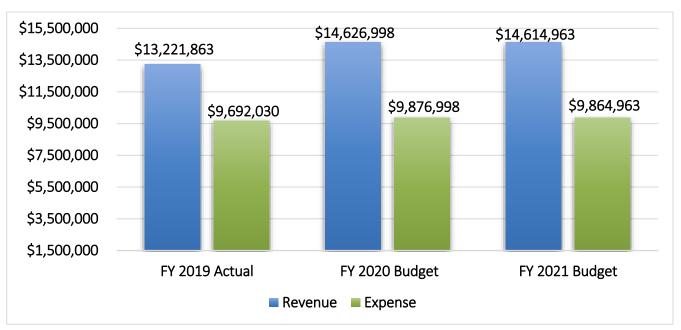


#### **INITIATIVES**

- Engineering projects
  - o Relief well repair
  - Outlet conduit repairs
  - o Perform Embankment Settlement Survey
- Repair and Maintenance Plant and Building projects
  - o Repair and maintenance to Spillway
  - o Continue to monitor erosion control
  - o Purchase of four Piezometers

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY

### Revenue & Expense by Year Comparison

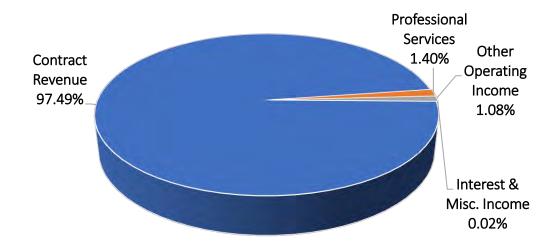


### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019 FY 2020 Actual Budget		FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Contract Revenue	\$ 12,475,672	\$ 14,263,498	\$ 14,248,613	(0.10%)
Professional Services	197,495	202,300	205,150	1.41%
Other Operating Income	439,162	158,200	158,200	0.00%
Interest & Misc. Income	109,534	3,000	3,000	(0.00%)
Total Revenue	\$ 13,221,863	\$ 14,626,998	\$ 14,614,963	(0.08%)

## FY 2021 Revenue Categories



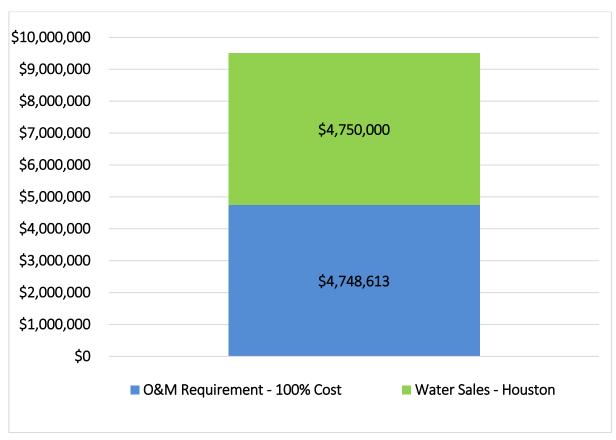
### FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY (CONTINUED)

### FY 2021 Contract Revenue Requirement

	Lake Livingston Project
O&M Requirement - 100% Cost	\$ 4,748,613
Water Sales - Houston	4,750,000
Water Sales Fund Credit - Internal TRA	4,750,000
Total	\$ 14,248,613

The Lake Livingston Project is funded through a cost share agreement with the City of Houston (70%) and TRA (30%).

FY 2021 City of Houston Budgeted Revenue Requirement

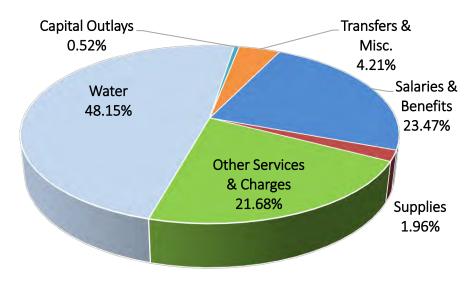


### FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019	FY 2020	FY 2021	%
	Actual	Budget	Budget	Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 2,177,412	\$ 2,232,353	\$ 2,315,454	3.72%
Supplies	154,323	162,130	193,770	19.52%
Other Services & Charges	2,104,468	2,270,172	2,138,897	5.78%
Water	4,750,000	4,750,000	4,750,000	0.00%
Capital Outlays	94,528	47,000	51,500	9.57%
Transfers & Misc. (Debt Service)	411,299	415,343	415,342	0.00%
Total O&M Expense	\$ 9,692,030	\$ 9,876,998	\$ 9,864,963	(0.12%)

### FY 2021 Expense Categories



### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

## Salaries & Benefits

- o An overall increase related to filled positions, merit, progressions and tenure expenses for skilled and long-term staff.
- o An increase in health insurance related to employee selected plans.

### BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS (CONTINUED)

## Supplies Supplies

- Reflects an overall increase related to office supplies; purchasing a new digital camera and new office desk.
- o Computer maintenance and supplies increased due to water-related monitoring software, Onerain 2 Licenses and Gauge Adjusted Radar Rainfall (GARR), previously budgeted in the Outside Service account.

## Other Services & Charges

- Budgeted reduction in engineering services costs due to one-time projects that were budgeted in FY2020.
- o An overall increase in utilities estimated costs, mainly in power.
- Repair and maintenance equipment account is increasing due to anticipated repairs for the tractors and backhoe.
- New for FY2021, budgeting \$5,000 in repairs and maintenance emergency.

## Capital Outlays

o Two fleet vehicle replacements.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

LLP employs 27 full time and four seasonal employees. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Francis ....

Position Title	Employee
	Count
Manager, LLP	1
Manager, Assistant, LLP,	1
Administration	
Manager, Assistant, LLP, Operations	1
Water Quality Supervisor	1
Area Administrator	1
Maintenance Supervisor	1
Office Coordinator II	1
Biologist, Senior	1
Biologist	1
Operator II	1
Laboratory Technician I	1
Laboratory Technician II	1
Maintenance Mechanic, Senior	2

Desirios Tirla

Position Title	Employee Count
Maintenance Mechanic II	3
Maintenance Mechanic I	1
Field Inspector	3
Security Guard	2
Budget Services Assistant I	1
Permit Administrator/Receptionist	2
Custodian	1
Maintenance Helper - Seasonal	4
Total	31

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Livingston - Wallisville Project - 351600,	351100				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
**** Lake Livingston Water Sales Credits		35,754.43	0.00	16,692.62	0.00
**** Lake Livingston Water Sales Credits -	Housto	4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	0.00	4,750,000.00
**** Cont. Rev Houston-Cash		2,939,917.77	4,763,498.00	1,915,975.92	4,748,613.00
**** Water Sales - City of Houston		4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	0.00	4,750,000.00
Contract Revenue	Total:	12,475,672.20	14,263,498.00	1,932,668.54	14,248,613.00
INTERFUND SERVICES & CHARGES		6,839.30	0.00	3,828.50	0.00
PROFESSIONAL FEES		190,655.77	202,300.00	105,929.07	205,150.00
Professional Services	Total:	197,495.07	202,300.00	109,757.57	205,150.00
**** Cont.Rev ETEC accrued		297,538.07	0.00	135,302.03	0.00
SITE EVALUATIONS, LICENSES, FEES		141,623.86	158,200.00	54,195.00	158,200.00
Other Operating Income	Total:	439,161.93	158,200.00	189,497.03	158,200.00
GRANTS		94,247.88	0.00	13,996.32	0.00
INTEREST INCOME		7,010.40	0.00	1,437.13	0.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		6,075.56	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		2,200.00	1,000.00	5,801.96	1,000.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	109,533.84	3,000.00	21,235.41	3,000.00
	Grand Total:	13,221,863.04	14,626,998.00	2,253,158.55	14,614,963.00
Project - 351600, 351100					

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Livingston - Wallisville Project - 351600, 351100							
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>			
O&M Expense/Debt Service							
SALARIES	1,465,357.54	1,461,803.00	906,205.61	1,511,024.00			
SALARIES - PART-TIME	0.00	56,972.00	0.00	57,924.00			
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	107,931.91	126,085.00	68,482.41	120,024.00			
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	407,734.08	387,087.00	224,419.35	413,367.00			
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	161,705.22	166,206.00	100,845.43	176,020.00			
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	0.00	1,000.00	0.00	1,000.00			
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	30,532.86	27,600.00	22,505.02	29,695.00			
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - EDUCATION	4,150.27	5,600.00	5,095.88	6,400.00			
Salaries and Benefits Total:	2,177,411.88	2,232,353.00	1,327,553.70	2,315,454.00			
OFFICE SUPPLIES	6,299.95	5,800.00	1,815.84	15,950.00			
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	1,951.04	3,000.00	1,699.25	2,050.00			
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	4,856.22	5,430.00	3,470.61	14,770.00			
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	15,533.89	17,400.00	10,747.81	12,100.00			
LAB SUPPLIES	51,188.09	52,200.00	33,318.40	53,700.00			
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	71,941.72	72,100.00	32,794.72	69,000.00			
INSTRUMENTATION MAINT & SUPPLIES	0.00	1,200.00	0.00	3,000.00			
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	2,552.66	5,000.00	956.44	23,200.00			
Supplies Total:	154,323.57	162,130.00	84,803.07	193,770.00			
ENGINEERING	113,828.10	230,000.00	17,035.43	91,000.00			
LEGAL SERVICES	16,792.00	10,000.00	12.00	10,000.00			
OUTSIDE SERVICES	366,543.50	369,200.00	202,448.40	337,800.00			
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	5,474.43	6,400.00	5,805.00	6,840.00			
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	130,310.00	142,900.00	142,900.00	179,310.00			
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	170,038.00	173,880.00	173,880.00	180,745.00			
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	21,224.54	22,100.00	12,472.05	17,430.00			
POSTAGE	11,239.09	11,000.00	5,699.00	11,640.00			
PRINTING AND BINDING	4,722.87	3,200.00	1,577.30	3,120.00			
INSURANCE	57,626.00	85,052.00	70,114.89	66,773.00			
TRAVEL	12,028.53	12,000.00	2,549.26	11,955.00			
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	8,184.22	11,000.00	6,459.79	9,700.00			
TRAINING	9,832.22	10,500.00	1,162.29	9,115.00			
UTILITIES	21,448.30	25,500.00	14,059.84	35,754.00			
WATER	4,750,000.00	4,750,000.00	0.00	4,750,000.00			
POWER	14,886.26	18,500.00	8,445.71	39,500.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	28,610.01	29,000.00	17,455.25	39,850.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	236,758.74	517,500.00	260,630.91	515,825.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	10,498.79	12,200.00	4,359.86	14,180.00			
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	5,000.00			
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	15,277.30	17,500.00	7,915.13	18,580.00			
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	272,644.62	0.00	131,244.23	0.00			
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	576,500.00	562,740.00	562,740.00	534,780.00			
Services and Charges Total:	6,854,467.52	7,020,172.00	1,648,966.34	6,888,897.00			
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	94,528.11	47,000.00	45,331.84	51,500.00			
Capital Outlays Total:	94,528.11	47,000.00	45,331.84	51,500.00			
CONTRACT PRINCIPAL PAYMENTS	136,891.57	141,303.00	141,302.22	145,855.00			
INTEREST ON CONTRACT PAYABLES	274,407.63	274,040.00	269,866.71	269,487.00			

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Livingston - Wallisville Project - 351600, 351100								
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>		
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	411,299.20	415,343.00	411,168.93	415,342.00		
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	9,692,030.28	9,876,998.00	3,517,823.88	9,864,963.00		
Livingston - Wallisville	O&M Expense/Debt	Grand Total:	9,692,030.28	9,876,998.00	3,517,823.88	9,864,963.00		
Project - 351600, 351100	Service							

(page intentionally left blank)

## LIVINGSTON



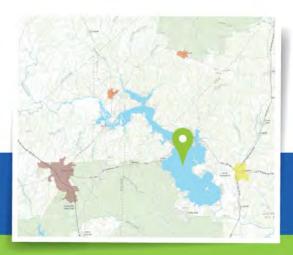


## LIVINGSTON RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

The Trinity River Authority owns and operates several recreational facilities on Lake Livingston including one full-service camping facility, one day-use facility and multiple free public boat ramps.

Wolf Creek Park, a 110-acre park near Coldspring, Texas, opened in 1972. The park offers 102 camping sites, including 54 campsites with full hookups for RV's, complete with 50-amp service and concrete pads. There are also 48 campsites with water and electricity. Park amenities include restrooms and showers, boat ramps, fishing piers, fishing cleaning stations, marina, playground, volleyball and basketball court. The park is open from March through November.

Tigerville Park is a day-use facility located in Livingston that includes a free public boat ramp, restroom facilities and day-use picnic amenities. Additionally, TRA owns and maintains four free public boat ramps around the lake including, Blanchard's, Patrick's Ferry, Whiterock and Point Blank.

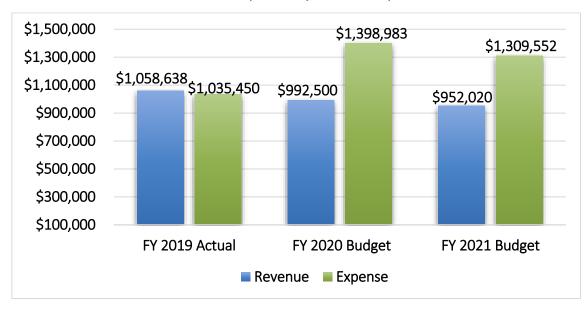


#### **INITIATIVES**

- Engineering projects
  - o Cape Royale Bulkhead
- Repair and Maintenance Other than Building projects
  - o Campsite repairs
  - o WCP erosion control
  - o Channel Marking and Shoreline Facility
  - o Friends of Reservoir Project
  - o Aquatic Weed Control
  - o Hydro mulch/Stump Grinding
  - Purchase of Tigerville 400' Bulkhead and gas/diesel pump fuel management system

#### FY 2021 BUDGET SUMMARY



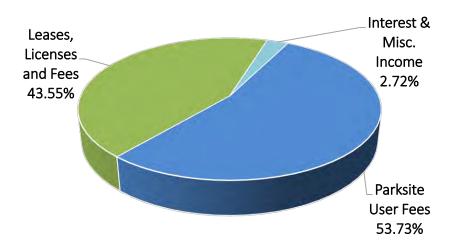


## FY 2021 REVENUE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Revenue by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Parksite User Fees	\$ 583,286	\$ 546,500	\$ 511,500	(6.40%)
Leases, Licenses and Fees	404,087	408,000	414,600	1.62%
Interest & Misc. Income	71,265	38,000	25,920	(31.79%)
Total Revenue	\$ 1,058,638	\$ 992,500	\$ 952,020	(4.08%)

# FY 2021 Revenue Categories

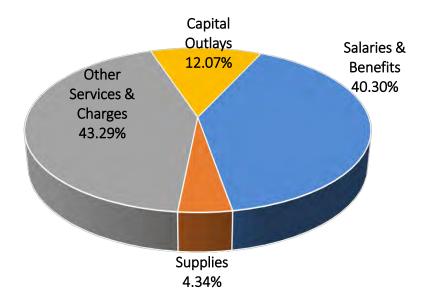


## FY 2021 EXPENSE BUDGET - SUMMARY

## Expense by Year

	FY 2019 Actual	FY 2020 Budget	FY 2021 Budget	% Change
Salaries & Benefits	\$ 527,482	\$ 524,164	\$ 527,718	0.68%
Supplies	39,861	34,350	56,826	65.43%
Other Services & Charges	384,107	541,469	566,906	4.70%
Capital Outlays	84,000	299,000	158,102	(47.12%)
Total O&M Expense	\$ 1,035,450	\$ 1,398,983	\$ 1,309,552	(6.39%)

## FY 2021 Expense Categories



#### **BUDGET HIGHLIGHTS**

#### Salaries & Benefits

- A slight increase related to employee pension.
- A salary adjustment due to transfer/promotion which helped offset the increase in merit.

## Supplies Supplies

- Reflects an overall increase related to office supplies; purchasing new office furniture and promotional items and fuel costs related to an additional vehicle.
- o An increase in fees related to credit card fees.
- o Computer maintenance and supplies increased due to purchasing new reservation software.

## Other Services & Charges

- o Budgeted an increase in engineering services for engineering studies.
- An increase in telephone services related to fiber optic services being added.
- Anticipating to update the park brochures which will increase the printing and binding costs.
- New for FY2021, budgeting \$2,000 in repairs and maintenance emergency.

## Capital Outlays

 Purchasing a gas/diesel pump fuel management system, tigerville 400' bulkhead, mower and deck.

#### STAFFING SUMMARY

LRF employs 6 full time and two seasonal employees. No new positions are included in the FY 2021 budget.

Position Title	Employee Count
Park Supervisor	1
Park Ranger, Senior	2
Park Ranger	2
Park Attendant	1
Maintenance Helper – Seasonal	2
Total	8

(page intentionally left blank)

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Livingston Recreation Facilities - 461600	ı				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
PARKSITE INCOME		453,747.96	454,500.00	298,634.82	454,500.00
CONCESSION INCOME		129,537.81	92,000.00	29,611.86	57,000.00
Parksite User Fees	Total:	583,285.77	546,500.00	328,246.68	511,500.00
LICENSES/FEES - PRIVATE FACILITIES		397,886.56	401,000.00	176,945.39	409,100.00
LICENSES/FEES - COMMERCIAL		6,200.00	7,000.00	6,200.00	5,500.00
Leases, Licenses and Fees	Total:	404,086.56	408,000.00	183,145.39	414,600.00
LEASE INCOME		23,625.70	22,000.00	23,803.13	21,800.00
INTEREST INCOME		40,945.66	13,500.00	18,065.62	1,620.00
SALE OF CAPITAL ASSETS		4,440.00	1,500.00	0.00	1,500.00
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME		2,254.00	1,000.00	10,796.89	1,000.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	71,265.36	38,000.00	52,665.64	25,920.00
Livingston Recreation Revenue	Grand Total:	1,058,637.69	992,500.00	564,057.71	952,020.00
Facilities - 461600					

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Livingston Recreation Facilities - 461600				
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service				
SALARIES	350,298.73	302,854.00	187,165.94	300,725.00
SALARIES - PART-TIME	0.00	40,408.00	0.00	40,858.00
PAYROLL TAXES-FICA	22.459.69	26,260.00	13,822.75	26,131.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - HEALTH/LIFE	115,340.29	116,170.00	59,170.22	116,748.00
EMPLOYEE BENEFIT - PENSION	29,927.20	28,772.00	19,204.21	33,871.00
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	6,679.02	3,800.00	7,063.00	3,800.00
EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION	2,777.48	5,900.00	4,840.00	5,585.00
Salaries and Benefits Total:	527,482.41	524,164.00	291,266.12	527,718.00
OFFICE SUPPLIES	1,009.98	1,200.00	655.34	9,650.00
DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	902.57	750.00	542.93	700.00
FEES O/T DUES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS	2,283.99	1,700.00	161.25	12,916.00
MAINT AND OPER SUPPLIES	16,119.64	15,600.00	8,793.33	14,860.00
PROCESS CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES	1,270.25	700.00	743.41	800.00
FUEL, OIL, AND LUBRICANTS	14,178.63	14,000.00	8,753.80	15,800.00
COMPUTER MAINTENANCE AND SUPPLIES	4,095.69	400.00	213.98	2,100.00
Supplies Total:	39,860.75	34,350.00	19,864.04	56,826.00
ENGINEERING	0.00	0.00	5,131.30	25,000.00
LEGAL SERVICES	211.95	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
OUTSIDE SERVICES	83,839.21	89,100.00	44,896.99	89,910.00
OTHER PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	1,845.11	1,500.00	8,685.00	3,500.00
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES	26,780.00	26,640.00	26,640.00	34,070.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES AND BASIN PLANNING	4,972.00	5,102.00	5,102.00	5,923.00
TELEPHONE AND TELEMETRY	2,753.03	3,100.00	2,821.27	5,950.00
POSTAGE	1,943.73	3,000.00	1,144.52	3,000.00
PRINTING AND BINDING	425.00	750.00	471.94	4,750.00
INSURANCE	16,775.00	19,297.00	19,690.64	21,908.00
TRAVEL	0.00	3,000.00	0.00	4,525.00
LAUNDRY, UNIF, AND IND. EQUIPMENT	4,049.93	5,500.00	1,955.04	4,275.00
TRAINING	54.51	1,200.00	27.50	1,390.00
UTILITIES	33,269.76	45,000.00	15,723.53	40,600.00
R&M IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	59,886.84	79,000.00	30,157.59	81,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EQUIPMENT	8,380.89	23,950.00	2,588.86	9,500.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - PLANT	6,832.36	100,000.00	48,620.70	84,925.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - VEHICLES	3,239.63	3,960.00	1,535.66	4,710.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE-EMERGENCY	0.00	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
RENT - MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	2,681.04	3,000.00	1,342.75	6,500.00
INTERFUND SERVICES AND CHARGES	3,286.50	3,240.00	1,978.10	3,240.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD	122,880.00	122,630.00	122,630.00	127,730.00
Services and Charges Total:	384,106.49	541,469.00	341,143.39	566,906.00
BUILDINGS	0.00	265,000.00	2,425.00	0.00
IMPROVEMENTS O/T BUILDINGS	84,000.00	12,000.00	0.00	134,500.00
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT	0.00	22,000.00	19,322.00	23,602.00
Capital Outlays Total:	84,000.00	299,000.00	21,747.00	158,102.00
O&M Expense Grand Tota	al: 1,035,449.65	1,398,983.00	674,020.55	1,309,552.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

#### **OPERATING FUNDS**

Livingston Recreation Facilities - 461600									
			2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>			
Livingston Recreation Facilities - 461600	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	1,035,449.65	1,398,983.00	674,020.55	1,309,552.00			

(page intentionally left blank)



# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
evenue						
****	Cont. Rev Hurst-Cash		132,905.86	180,157.00	135,117.00	195,319.00
****	Cont. Rev North Rich Hills-Cash		445,442.53	610,818.00	458,118.00	662,121.00
****	Metered Sew Serv - Hurst-Cash		1,221,905.92	1,113,987.00	835,488.00	1,005,450.00
****	Metered Sew Serv - NRH-Cash		3,667,716.67	3,300,094.00	2,475,072.00	2,917,814.00
	Contract Revenue	Total:	5,467,970.98	5,205,056.00	3,903,795.00	4,780,704.00
****	Cont City of Hurst		0.00	345,331.00	0.00	258,975.00
****	ContCity of North Richland Hills		0.00	345,331.00	0.00	258,975.00
****	Interest Income		0.00	21,000.00	0.00	396.00
****	Int Inc - Invest Pool - Revenue		20,232.29	0.00	8,523.04	0.00
****	Interest Income		0.00	0.00	0.00	1,045.00
****	Int Inc - Invest Pool - Reserve		20,396.72	0.00	8,845.83	0.00
	Miscellaneous Income	Total:	40,629.01	711,662.00	17,368.87	519,391.00
	r-Calloway Revenue	Grand Total:	5,508,599.99	5,916,718.00	3,921,163.87	5,300,095.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Valker-Calloway Branc	hes - 116600, 116	700, 116800				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	2020 Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> Budge
0&M Expense/Debt Servic	е					
OTHER PROFESSIONA	L SERVICES		0.00	2,000.00	0.00	2,000.0
METERED SEWAGE SE	ERVICES		4,889,622.59	4,414,081.00	2,394,821.55	3,923,264.0
COLLECTION SYSTEM	GROUP SERVICES		53,017.00	57,308.00	57,308.00	41,706.0
POWER			184.45	250.00	99.00	250.0
REPAIRS AND MAINTE	NANCE-EMERGENO	Υ	25,113.36	0.00	0.00	0.0
INTERFUND SERVICES	AND CHARGES		8,854.25	15,000.00	19,899.20	15,000.0
ADMINISTRATIVE OVE	RHEAD		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.0
Ser	vices and Charges	Total:	4,981,791.65	4,493,639.00	2,477,127.75	3,987,220.0
DEBT RELATED FEES			5,100.00	750.00	750.00	5,850.0
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	5,100.00	750.00	750.00	5,850.0
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	4,986,891.65	4.494.389.00	2,477,877.75	3,993,070.0
			-,,	.,,	_, ,	3,223,21
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYN	MENTS		195.000.00	205,000.00	205,000.00	340,000.0
INTEREST ON LONG-T	ERM DEBT		318,375.00	451,667.00	154,958.34	449,075.0
	Debt Service	Total:	513,375.00	656,667.00	359,958.34	789,075.0
	D.M.O t.	0	540.075.00	250 207 20	050 050 04	700 075 4
	Debt Service	Grand Iotal:	513,375.00	656,667.00	359,958.34	789,075.0
Walker-Calloway (	D&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	5,500,266.65	5,151,056.00	2,837,836.09	4,782,145.0

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> Budget
evenue				
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash	7,100.43	13,027.00	9,774.00	13,741.00
**** Cont. Rev Duncanville-Cash	3,539.80	5,935.00	4,455.00	6,224.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-Cash	5,298.76	9,438.00	7,083.00	9,938.00
Contract Revenue Total:	15,938.99	28,400.00	21,312.00	29,903.00
INTEREST INCOME	2,276.21	750.00	1,031.62	90.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	2,276.21	750.00	1,031.62	90.00
Lakeview Regional Revenue Grand Total: /ater Supply System - 248600	18,215.20	29,150.00	22,343.62	29,993.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

er Supply System	- 248600				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
		0.00	2,800.00	0.00	2,800.00
		1,610.00	6,200.00	3,420.00	6,200.00
		4,978.00	5,625.00	5,625.00	6,468.00
		121.92	250.00	118.25	250.00
ANCE-EQUIPMENT	•	169.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
ANCE - PLANT		568.00	3,400.00	2,710.70	3,400.00
RTY		3,375.00	3,375.00	0.00	3,375.00
AND CHARGES		2,393.28	2,500.00	0.00	2,500.00
HEAD		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
Services and Charges Total:		18,215.20	29,150.00	16,873.95	29,993.00
O&M Expense	Grand Total:	18,215.20	29,150.00	16,873.95	29,993.00
&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	18,215.20	29,150.00	16,873.95	29,993.00
	IANCE-EQUIPMENT IANCE - PLANT RTY AND CHARGES RHEAD rices and Charges  O&M Expense	IANCE-EQUIPMENT IANCE - PLANT RTY AND CHARGES CHEAD rices and Charges Total:  O&M Expense Grand Total:	2019   Actual	2019   Budget	2019   Budget   2020 YTD as of O7/14/2020

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Navarro Mills Reservoir -	330600				
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
**** Cont. Rev Corsica	ana-Cash	449,710.96	589,023.00	441,765.00	718,539.00
Co	ontract Revenue Total:	449,710.96	589,023.00	441,765.00	718,539.00
INTEREST INCOME		16,059.28	10,500.00	4,820.04	180.00
Miscel	laneous Income Total:	16,059.28	10,500.00	4,820.04	180.00
Navarro Mills Reservoir - 330600	Revenue Grand Total:	465,770.24	599,523.00	446,585.04	718,719.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Navarro Mills Reservoir - 3306	00				
		2019 Actual	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service					
ENGINEERING		0.00	10,000.00	173.00	10,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE -	PLANT	944,110.39	463,000.00	503,923.32	583,423.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD		6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00	6,100.00
Services an	Services and Charges Total:		479,100.00	510,196.32	599,523.00
O&I	M Expense Grand Total:	950,210.39	479,100.00	510,196.32	599,523.00
Navarro Mills Reservoir O&M Exp - 330600	ense/Debt Grand Total: Service	950,210.39	479,100.00	510,196.32	599,523.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

		2019	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of	<u>202</u>
		<u>Actual</u>	Duaget	<u>07/14/2020</u>	Budge
evenue					
**** Cont. Rev Ellis Co	ounty WCD-Cash	299,583.39	423,375.00	308,983.79	442,164.0
**** Cont. Rev Ennis-0	Cash	370,323.92	521,057.00	380,344.84	544,022.0
Co	ontract Revenue Total:	669,907.31	944,432.00	689,328.63	986,186.0
INTEREST INCOME		25,223.34	10,500.00	8,444.75	900.0
Miscel	laneous Income Total:	25,223.34	10,500.00	8,444.75	900.0
Bardwell Reservoir - 331600	Revenue Grand Total:	695,130.65	954,932.00	697,773.38	987,086.0

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Bardwell Reservoir - 331600					
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service					
ENGINEERING		0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE - P	LANT	706,508.00	791,856.00	663,401.48	892,933.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVERHEAD		18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00	18,000.00
Services and	Charges Total:	724,508.00	819,856.00	681,401.48	920,933.00
CONTRACT PRINCIPAL PAYMENT	rs	18,217.19	18,718.00	18,718.16	19,233.00
INTEREST ON CONTRACT PAYAE	BLES	15,517.65	15,281.00	15,009.42	14,766.00
Transfer	s & Misc Total:	33,734.84	33,999.00	33,727.58	33,999.00
O&M	Expense Grand Total:	758,242.84	853,855.00	715,129.06	954,932.00
Bardwell Reservoir - O&M Exper 331600	nse/Debt Grand Total: Service	758,242.84	853,855.00	715,129.06	954,932.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Joe Pool Lake -332600, 333600, 334600,	335600, 336600	)			
		<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash		16,948.33	26,777.00	18,050.41	25,213.00
**** Cont. Rev Duncanville-Cash		2,780.47	4,342.00	2,927.49	4,106.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-Cash		13,697.27	21,867.00	15,902.24	10,533.00
**** Cont. Rev Midlothian-Cash		174,249.88	257,329.00	191,156.14	101,426.00
Contract Revenue	Total:	207,675.95	310,315.00	228,036.28	141,278.00
INTEREST INCOME		10,311.70	2,220.00	5,315.67	297.00
Miscellaneous Income	Total:	10,311.70	2,220.00	5,315.67	297.00
Joe Pool Lake -332600, Revenue	Grand Total:	217,987.65	312,535.00	233,351.95	141,575.00
333600, 334600, 335600, 336600					

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
&M Expense/Debt Service						
ENGINEERING			0.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00
LEGAL SERVICES			0.00	3,000.00	0.00	3,000.00
TECHNICAL SERVICES	AND BASIN PLANNIN	IG	30,709.00	32,950.00	32,950.00	28,080.00
REPAIRS AND MAINTEN	IANCE - PLANT		119,191.78	318,766.00	151,439.47	229,801.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVER	RHEAD		25,689.45	24,370.00	24,370.00	24,370.00
Serv	rices and Charges T	otal:	175,590.23	389,086.00	208,759.47	295,251.00
CONTRACT PRINCIPAL	PAYMENTS		4,288.21	4,551.00	4,548.97	4,828.00
INTEREST ON CONTRA	CT PAYABLES		7,983.84	7,863.00	7,714.72	7,585.00
	Transfers & Misc T	otal:	12,272.05	12,414.00	12,263.69	12,413.00
	O&M Expense (	Grand Total:	187,862.28	401,500.00	221,023.16	307,664.00
1						
oe Pool Lake -332600, O 333600, 334600, 335600, 336600	&M Expense/Debt ( Service	Grand Total:	187,862.28	401,500.00	221,023.16	307,664.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue				
**** Cont. Rev Avalon WSC-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont. Rev Buena Vista WS-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont. Rev Ellis County WCD-Cash	2,376.00	2,412.00	1,809.00	2,448.00
**** Cont. Rev Ferris-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont. Rev Italy-Cash	1,170.00	1,188.00	891.00	1,206.00
**** Cont. Rev Maypearl-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont.Rev Nash Forreston WSC-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont. Rev Palmer-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Cont. Rev Red Oak-Cash	1,206.00	1,224.00	1,224.00	1,242.00
**** Metered Raw Water-Ellis Co WCID#1	294,223.58	343,663.00	206,202.49	343,419.00
Contract Revenue Total:	306,211.58	355,831.00	217,470.49	355,767.00
INTEREST INCOME	584.42	0.00	443.31	0.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	584.42	0.00	443.31	0.00
Fills County Pagings   Payangs Crand Tataly	200 700 00	055 004 00	047.040.00	255 767 00
Ellis County Regional Revenue Grand Total: Water Supply Project -	306,796.00	355,831.00	217,913.80	355,767.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Ellis County Regional	Water Supply Proj	ect - 238600, 2	238700, 238701			
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Serv	ice					
WATER			294,223.58	343,663.00	188,797.50	343,419.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OV	ERHEAD		12,572.42	12,168.00	12,168.00	12,348.00
S	ervices and Charges	Total:	306,796.00	355,831.00	200,965.50	355,767.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	306,796.00	355,831.00	200,965.50	355,767.00
Ellis County Regional Water Supply Project - 238600, 238700, 238701	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	306,796.00	355,831.00	200,965.50	355,767.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

reestone Raw Water Supply Project - 237500, 23760	0			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue				
**** Cont. Rev Freestone Power GenCash	-1,376.48	104,111.00	36,974.21	98,055.00
**** MRW - Freestone Power Generators	2,363,564.15	2,749,769.00	1,665,734.53	2,747,820.00
Contract Revenue Total:	2,362,187.67	2,853,880.00	1,702,708.74	2,845,875.00
INTEREST INCOME	12,798.60	0.00	6,761.45	0.00
Miscellaneous Income Total:	12,798.60	0.00	6,761.45	0.00
Freestone Raw Water Revenue Grand Total: Supply Project - 237500, 237600	2,374,986.27	2,853,880.00	1,709,470.19	2,845,875.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Freestone Raw Water S	Supply Project - 23	7500, 237600				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	2021 Budget
O&M Expense/Debt Servic	e					
WATER - 237600			2,363,564.15	2,749,769.00	1,436,587.53	2,747,820.00
ADMINISTRATIVE OVE	RHEAD - 237600		33,742.00	34,111.00	34,111.00	35,055.00
Ser	vices and Charges	Total:	2,397,306.15	2,783,880.00	1,470,698.53	2,782,875.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	2,397,306.15	2,783,880.00	1,470,698.53	2,782,875.00
Freestone Raw Water Supply Project - 237500, 237600	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	2,397,306.15	2,783,880.00	1,470,698.53	2,782,875.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

2019 2020 Actual Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
946.52 7,925.00	5,320.69	8,000.00
465.19 114,869.00	69,626.27	114,474.00
411.71 122,794.00	74,946.96	122,474.00
123.65 75.00	343.34	0.00
123.65 75.00	343.34	0.00
535.36 122,869.00	75,290.30	122,474.00
,,,,,	Actual Budget  ,946.52 7,925.00 ,465.19 114,869.00 ,411.71 122,794.00  123.65 75.00  123.65 75.00	Actual         Budget         255 115 43 51 175 43 51 1

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Ennis Raw Water Sเ	ipply Project - 23650	0, 236600				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budge</u>
D&M Expense/Debt Se	rvice					
WATER			98,465.19	114,869.00	67,512.56	114,474.00
ADMINISTRATIVE C	OVERHEAD		5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000.00
	Services and Charges	Total:	103,465.19	119,869.00	72,512.56	119,474.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	103,465.19	119,869.00	72,512.56	119,474.00
Ennis Raw Water	O&M Expense/Debt	Grand Total:	103,465.19	119,869.00	72,512.56	119,474.0
Supply Project - 236500, 236600	Service	<del></del>	155, 15 <b>6.16</b>	115,000.00	,0 12.00	,

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Midlothian Water Sup	ply Project - 235500	, 235600				
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	2020 Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue						
**** Cont. Rev M	idlothian-Cash		5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Contract Revenue	Total:	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST INCOME			1,618.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
М	iscellaneous Income	Total:	1,618.61	0.00	0.00	0.00
Midlothian Water Supply Project - 235500, 235600	Revenue	Grand Total:	6,618.61	0.00	0.00	0.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

2020 Budget 0.00	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
0.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	
	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
0.00	0.00	0.00
	0.00 0.00 0.00	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Denton Creek Wastewate	r Interceptor (Fort Worth Proje	ect) - 136600, 136700			
		2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> Budget	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
**** Cont.RevFort Wor	th-Accrued	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
C	ontract Revenue Total:	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
INTEREST INCOME		1,380.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Miscel	llaneous Income Total:	1,380.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
Denton Creek Wastewater Interceptor	Revenue Grand Total:	1,380.07	0.00	0.00	0.00
(Fort Worth Project) - 136600, 136700					

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Denton Creek Wastewater Interceptor (Fort Worth Project) - 136600, 136700							
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>	
O&M Expense/Debt Service	e						
REFUNDS TO CONTRA	ACTING PARTIES		45,568.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	45,568.22	0.00	0.00	0.00	
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYI	MENTS - I&S		175,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
INTEREST ON LONG-T		_	1,166.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Debt Service	Total:	176,166.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	176,166.67	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Denton Creek Wastewater Interceptor (Fort Worth Project) - 136600, 136700	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	221,734.89	0.00	0.00	0.00	

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Town of Flower Mound Waster	water Transportation Proje	ect- 137600, 137700			
		2019 <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue					
**** Cont. Rev Flower Mour	nd-Cash	344,148.40	350,945.00	263,205.00	356,008.00
Contra	ct Revenue Total:	344,148.40	350,945.00	263,205.00	356,008.00
INTEREST INCOME		13,295.36	4,500.00	6,423.70	504.00
Miscellaneo	ous Income Total:	13,295.36	4,500.00	6,423.70	504.00
Town of Flower Mound Wastewater	Revenue Grand Total:	357,443.76	355,445.00	269,628.70	356,512.00
Transportation Project- 137600, 137700					

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Town of Flower Mound Wastewater Transportation Project- 137600, 137700							
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>	
O&M Expense/Debt Service	е						
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYN	MENTS - I&S		215,000.00	220,000.00	0.00	230,000.00	
INTEREST ON LONG-TI	ERM DEBT - I&S		140,777.10	132,111.00	64,588.54	123,178.00	
	Debt Service	Total:	355,777.10	352,111.00	64,588.54	353,178.00	
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	355,777.10	352,111.00	64,588.54	353,178.00	
Town of Flower Mound C	D&M Expense/Debt	Grand Total:	355,777.10	352,111.00	64,588.54	353,178.00	
Wastewater Transportation Project- 137600, 137700	Service	Januar Johan	555,	552,111.00	5.,000.04	113,110.00	

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>202</u> <u>Budge</u>
evenue				
**** Cont. Rev Fort Worth-Cash	764,025.86	776,350.00	776,350.00	779,975.0
Contract Revenue Total:	764,025.86	776,350.00	776,350.00	779,975.0
INTEREST INCOME	2,174.14	0.00	0.00	0.0
Miscellaneous Income Total:	2,174.14	0.00	0.00	0.0
City of Fort Worth Revenue Grand endera Ranch Project	Total: 766,200.00	776,350.00	776,350.00	779,975.0

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

City of Fort Worth Sende	era Ranch Projec	t - 984600, 98	4700			
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
O&M Expense/Debt Service						
ADMINISTRATIVE OVER	HEAD		7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
Serv	ices and Charges	Total:	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
DEBT RELATED FEES			500.00	250.00	0.00	500.00
	Transfers & Misc	Total:	500.00	250.00	0.00	500.00
	O&M Expense	Grand Total:	8,000.00	7,750.00	7,500.00	8,000.00
BOND PRINCIPAL PAYMI	ENTS - I&S		690,000.00	720,000.00	720,000.00	745,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-TE	RM DEBT - I&S		68,200.00	48,600.00	25,800.00	26,975.00
	Debt Service	Total:	758,200.00	768,600.00	745,800.00	771,975.00
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	758,200.00	768,600.00	745,800.00	771,975.00
City of Fort Worth Of Sendera Ranch Project - 984600, 984700	&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Total:	766,200.00	776,350.00	753,300.00	779,975.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Northeast Lakeview Wastewater Transportation	on Project - 111600, 111700			
	<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
Revenue				
**** Cont. Rev Cedar Hill-Cash	495,453.12	498,776.00	374,085.00	500,007.00
**** Cont. Rev Grand Prairie-Cash	594,173.28	598,158.00	448,623.00	599,635.00
Contract Revenue Total	1,089,626.40	1,096,934.00	822,708.00	1,099,642.00
INTEREST INCOME	13,998.77	7,500.00	4,310.23	1,020.00
Miscellaneous Income Total	13,998.77	7,500.00	4,310.23	1,020.00
Northeast Lakeview Revenue Gran Wastewater Transportation Project - 111600, 111700	d Total: 1,103,625.17	1,104,434.00	827,018.23	1,100,662.00

# Fiscal Year 2021 Budget

Northeast Lakeview W	astewater Transpo	rtation Projec	ct - 111600, 111700			
			<u>2019</u> <u>Actual</u>	<u>2020</u> <u>Budget</u>	2020 YTD as of 07/14/2020	<u>2021</u> <u>Budget</u>
D&M Expense/Debt Servi	ce					
BOND PRINCIPAL PAY	'MENTS		915,000.00	935,000.00	935,000.00	955,000.00
INTEREST ON LONG-	TERM DEBT		171,958.50	152,767.00	77,988.17	133,162.00
	Debt Service	Total:	1,086,958.50	1,087,767.00	1,012,988.17	1,088,162.00
	Debt Service	Grand Total:	1,086,958.50	1,087,767.00	1,012,988.17	1,088,162.00
Marthard Laborium	O M F /Dah4	Owner of Tradesis	4 000 050 50	4007.707.00	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 000 450 0
Northeast Lakeview Wastewater ransportation Project - 111600, 111700	O&M Expense/Debt Service	Grand Iotal:	1,086,958.50	1,087,767.00	1,012,988.17	1,088,162.00

(page intentionally left blank)

# **Board of Directors**

Kevin Maxwell President Houston County

Tommy G. Fordyce Vice President Walker County

David B. Leonard, Chair, Executive Committee Liberty County

Amir A. Rupani, Chair, Legal and Public Policy Committee Dallas County

John W. Jenkins, Chair, Resources Development Committee Chambers County

C. Dwayne Somerville, Chair, Utility Services Committee Freestone County

Henry Borbolla III, Chair, Administration and Audit Committee Tarrant County Megan W. Deen Tarrant County

William O. Rodgers
Tarrant County

Lisa A. Hembry Dallas County

Lewis H. McMahan Dallas County

Edward C. Williams III Dallas County

Victoria K. Lucas Kaufman County

Jess A. Laird Henderson County

Cathy Altman Ellis County

Frank H. Steed, Jr. Navarro County

Brenda K. Walker Anderson County Jerry F. House, D.Min.

**Leon County** 

D. Joe McCleskey Trinity County

David G. Ward Madison County

Steven L. Roberts
San Jacinto County

Manny Rachal Polk County

Robert F. McFarlane, M.D.

Area-at-Large Anderson County

Whitney D. Beckworth

Area-at-Large Tarrant County

C. Cole Camp Area-at-Large Tarrant County

# Management Officers

J. Kevin Ward General Manager

Patricia M. Cleveland
Executive Manager, Northern Region

Glenn C. Clingenpeel Executive Manager, Technical Services Basin Planning

Taylor L. Huynh Executive Manager, Administrative Services

Alison A. Mackey, CPA Chief Financial Officer Gary N. Oradat, P.E.
Executive Manager, Planning, Design and
Construction Administration

Douglas L. Short Chief Information Officer

Jim R. Sims
Executive Manager, Southern Region

Howard S. Slobodin General Counsel



Trinity River Authority of Texas

Enriching the Trinity basin as a resource for Texans